

UNIVERSITY
PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY
LIBRARY
NEW YORK

The Rockefeller Foundation

Annual Report

1930

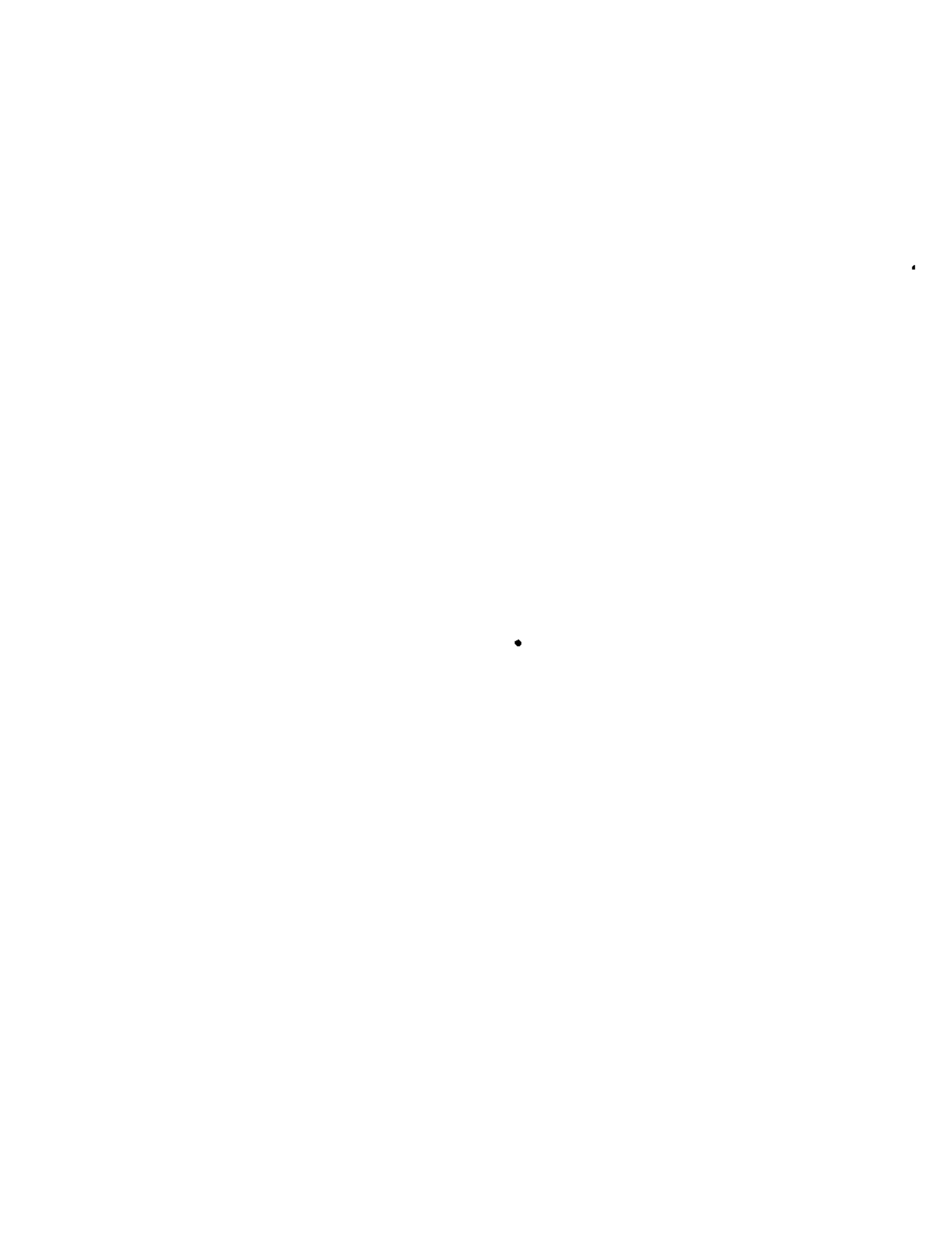
The Rockefeller Foundation
61 Broadway, N. Y.

UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LIBRARY
BERKELEY

378.3
R59
1930

CONTENTS

	PAGE
FOREWORD.....	1
REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.....	11
REPORT OF THE WORK OF THE INTERNATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION..	23
REPORT OF WORK IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES.....	145
REPORT OF WORK IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES.....	185
REPORT OF WORK IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES.....	213
REPORT OF WORK IN THE HUMANITIES.....	241
REPORT OF THE TREASURER.....	257
INDEX.....	339



ILLUSTRATIONS

	PAGE
Dr. Richard M. Pearce, Jr.	4
Dr. Theodore B. Hayne	7
Dr. W. Leland Mitchell	8
Map of West Africa showing region where protection tests were carried out	35
Animal house of the Foundation's yellow fever laboratory, West Africa	35
Removing mosquito larvae from water containers, West Africa	36
Squad employed to collect mosquitoes for laboratory studies, West Africa	36
Searching for mosquito larvae in a roof gutter, Brazil	47
Oiling a dock gutter as a precaution against mosquito breeding, Brazil	47
Antimosquito squad, Pernambuco, Brazil	47
Cages used for breeding and storing mosquitoes, Brazil	48
Tank in which larva-eating fish for stocking water containers are bred, Brazil	48
Catching anopheline mosquitoes in connection with malaria studies, Italy	67
Seeking out anopheline breeding places, Southern Yugoslavia	67
Laying main irrigation conduit, Isola Sacra, Italy	68
Concrete sections for irrigation channels, Isola Sacra	68
Antimalaria drainage, Trincomalee, Ceylon	68
Laying a tile drain in Costa Rica	68
Type of rural latrine being installed in Colombia	77
Sanitary latrine, Java	77
A school lecture on hookworm disease, Mexico	77
Hookworm patients receiving treatment, Java	78
Patients assembled for hookworm treatment, Mexico	78
Cruz Bay, St. John, United States Virgin Islands	85
Tuberculosis dispensary, Kingston, Jamaica	85
Tuberculosis hut, Henderson, Kentucky	86
Tuberculosis hut, Mezökövesd, Hungary	86
Map showing types of health work in which the Foundation is assisting in Europe	88
Hand car used by educational division of the Public Health Service of the Netherlands East Indies for transporting equipment	91
Mothercraft class, Peiping	91
A tooth-brush drill in a Mexican school	92
Medical examination of school children, Java	92
Hygiene booth, annual fair, Batavia, Java	97

	PAGE
Exhibit of fly-traps, annual fair, Batavia	97
Office of the demographic service, State Department of Health, Rumania	98
A pavilion of Sio Sebastiano Hospital, Rio de Janeiro	98
State Institute of Public Health, Oslo	103
Laboratory, State Institute of Public Health, Oslo	103
State Institute of Public Health, Prague	104
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Brain Research, Berlin-Buch	157
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Cell Physiology, Berlin-Dahlem	157
Faculty of Medicine, University of Lyon	158
Medical School, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok	167
Graduating class, Peiping Union Medical College, 1930	168
Institute of Preventive Medicine, Keio Gijuku University, Tokyo	168
School for Public Health Nurses, Cluj, Rumania	173
Model of the proposed St. Luke's International Medical Center, Tokyo	173
Graduating class, School of Nursing, Peiping Union Medical College, 1930	174
Class in bed-making, School of Public Health and Bedside Nursing, Cracow	174
Henry Herbert Wills Physics Laboratory, Bristol	193
Biology building, Tsing Hua University	193
Professor A. A. Michelson in his laboratory, University of Chicago	194
Chemical laboratory, Chulalongkorn University	194
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	201
Preliminary sketch of oceanographic laboratories, University of Washington	201
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, California	202
Hopkins Marine Station, California	202
Institute of Human Relations, Yale	225
Anthropoid Experiment Station of Yale University	226
Excavation of the ancient Athenian market place	249
Library of the University of Cambridge	249
Bodleian Library, Oxford University	250

THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

MEMBERS, COMMITTEES, AND OFFICERS

1930

Members

JAMES R. ANGELL
TREVOR ARNETT
JOHN W. DAVIS
DAVID L. EDSALL
RAYMOND B. FOSDICK
JEROME D. GREENE
ERNEST M. HOPKINS
CHARLES P. HOWLAND
VERNON KELLOGG
MAX MASON

JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER, JR.
JULIUS ROSENWALD
ANSON PHELPS STOKES
FREDERICK STRAUSS
AUGUSTUS TROWBRIDGE
GEORGE H. WHIPPLE
WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE
RAY LYMAN WILBUR
ARTHUR WOODS
OWEN D. YOUNG

Executive Committee THE PRESIDENT, *Chairman*

TREVOR ARNETT
DAVID L. EDSALL
RAYMOND B. FOSDICK
JEROME D. GREENE

CHARLES P. HOWLAND
VERNON KELLOGG
FREDERICK STRAUSS
ARTHUR WOODS

Finance Committee JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER, JR., *Chairman*

RAYMOND B. FOSDICK

FREDERICK STRAUSS

International Health Division *Scientific Directors*

RUFUS COLE, M.D., *Chairman*

EUGENE L. BISHOP, M.D.
WADE H. FROST, M.D.

EDWIN O. JORDAN, Sc.D.
WALLER S. LEATHERS, M.D.

WILSON G. SMILLIE, M.D.

FREDERICK F. RUSSELL, M.D., *Director of the Division, Secretary*

Officers

Chairman of the Board of Trustees
JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER, JR.

President
MAX MASON

Vice-President in New York Office
THOMAS B. APPLGET

Vice-President in Europe
SELSKAR M. GUNN

Director for the Medical Sciences
Vacant by death of RICHARD M. PEARCE, M.D.

Director for the Natural Sciences
HERMAN A. SPOHR

Director for the Social Sciences
EDMUND E. DAY

Director, International Health Division
FREDERICK F. RUSSELL, M.D.

Secretary
NORMA S. THOMPSON

Treasurer
LOUIS GUERINCAU MYERS

Comptroller
GEORGE J. REAL

Counsel
THOMAS M. DEBEVOISE

THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

MEMBERS, COMMITTEES, AND OFFICERS

1931

Members

JAMES R. ANGELL
TREVOR ARNETT
JOHN W. DAVIS
DAVID L. EDSALL
RAYMOND B. FOSDICK
JEROME D. GREENE
ERNEST M. HOPKINS
CHARLES P. HOWLAND
VERNON K. KELLOGG
MAX MASON

JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER, JR.
WALTER W. STEWART
ANSON PHELPS STOKES
HAROLD H. SWIFT
AUGUSTUS TROWBRIDGE
GEORGE H. WHIPPLE
WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE
RAY LYMAN WILBUR
ARTHUR WOODS
OWEN D. YOUNG

Executive Committee

THE PRESIDENT, *Chairman*

TREVOR ARNETT
DAVID L. EDSALL
RAYMOND B. FOSDICK
JEROME D. GREENE

CHARLES P. HOWLAND
VERNON K. KELLOGG
AUGUSTUS TROWBRIDGE
ARTHUR WOODS

Finance Committee

JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER, JR., *Chairman*

RAYMOND B. FOSDICK

WALTER W. STEWART

International Health Division

Scientific Directors

RUFUS COLE, M.D., *Chairman*

JOHN G. FITZGERALD, M.D.
WADE H. FROST, M.D.

EDWIN O. JORDAN, Sc.D.
WALLER S. LEATHERS, M.D.

LEWIS R. THOMPSON, M.D.

FREDERICK F. RUSSELL, M.D., *Director of the Division, Secretary*

Officers

Chairman of the Board of Trustees

JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER, JR.

President

MAX MASON

Vice-President in New York Office

THOMAS B. APPEGETT

Vice-President in Europe

SILSKAR M. GUNN

Director for the Medical Sciences

ALAN KELLOGG, M.D.

Director for the Natural Sciences

HERMAN A. SPOEHR *

Director for the Social Sciences

EDMUND E. DAY

Director, International Health Division

FREDERICK F. RUSSELL, M.D.

Secretary

NORMA S. THOMPSON

Treasurer

LOUIS GUERINER MYERS

Comptroller

GEORGE J. BEAL

Counsel

THOMAS M. DEBEVOISE

* Resigned August 31, 1931.

To the Members of the Rockefeller Foundation,
New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to transmit herewith an account of the work of the Rockefeller Foundation for the period January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1930, including the reports of the Secretary and the Treasurer of the Foundation, the Director of the International Health Division, and the Directors for the Medical Sciences, Natural Sciences, Social Sciences, and Humanities.

Respectfully yours,

MAX MASON

President

RICHARD MILLS PEARCE, JR.

Dr. Richard Mills Pearce, Jr., for ten years director of the Foundation's work in the medical sciences, died in New York February 16, 1930 of heart disease.

Dr. Pearce, who was one of the leading pathologists of the country, was born in Montreal, Canada, March 3, 1874. He received his degree in medicine from the Harvard Medical School in 1897. After serving as resident pathologist at the Boston City Hospital from 1897 to 1899, he was for one year instructor in pathology at the Harvard Medical School, pathologist for St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Boston, and the Boston Floating Hospital, and assistant pathologist at Carney Hospital and the Children's Hospital, Boston. For the next three years he was connected with the University of Pennsylvania, first as demonstrator of pathology and later as assistant professor. During this period he also studied at the University of Leipzig, Germany.

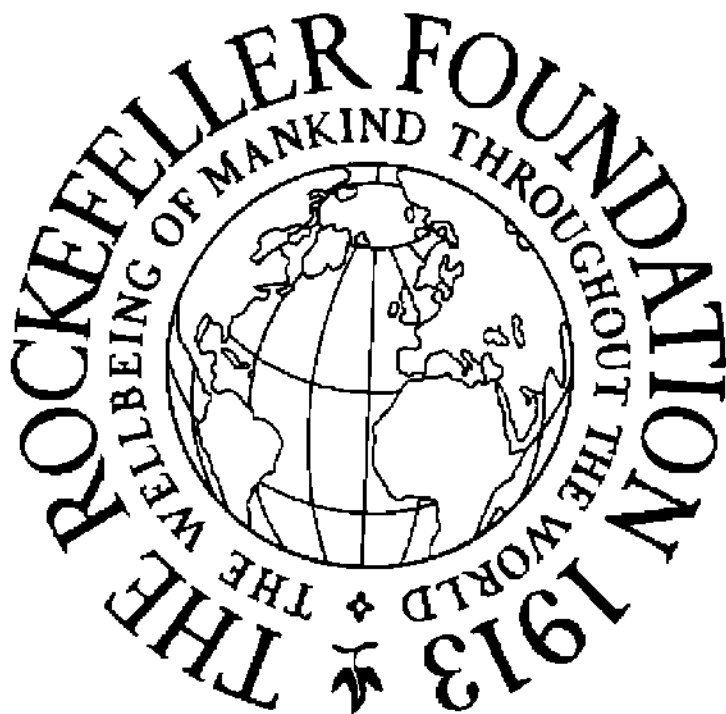
From 1903 to 1908 Dr. Pearce was director of the Bender Laboratory in Albany, professor of pathology and bacteriology at the Albany Medical School, and director of the Bureau of Pathology and Bacteriology of the New York State Department of Health. He also served as pathologist to the Albany Hospital, the Child's Hospital, St. Peter's Hospital, and the Albany City Free Dispensary, and on the advisory council of the New York State Medical Library.

In 1908 he came to New York and was for two years professor of pathology at the New York University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College. He then returned to the University of Pennsylvania, where he served as professor of pathology and research medicine until 1920. He was adviser in medical education to the Rockefeller Foundation from 1916 until 1920, when he joined its staff as director for the medical sciences.

Dr. Pearce was a major in the United States Army Medical Corps during the World War and, in 1917, a member of the medical advisory board of the War Council of the Advisory Research Commission. In 1918 he was chairman of the medical division of the National Research Council.

His special research work was on the pathology and bacteriology of diphtheria and scarlet fever, diseases of the pancreas, nephrolynsins, cytolytic immune serum, liver necrosis, and experimental arteriosclerosis. He was the author of *Studies from the Bender Laboratory* (5 volumes), chapters in Osler's *Modern Medicine* and Keen's *Surgery*, *The Spleen and Anemia*, and *Medical Research and Education*.

Dr. Pearce's service to the Rockefeller Foundation was one of great distinction. For a decade he brought to bear upon its program fine abilities, rich experience, and broad vision. His influence will be carried on in its work for years to come.



Photograph Excised Here

DR. RICHARD M. PEARCE, JR.

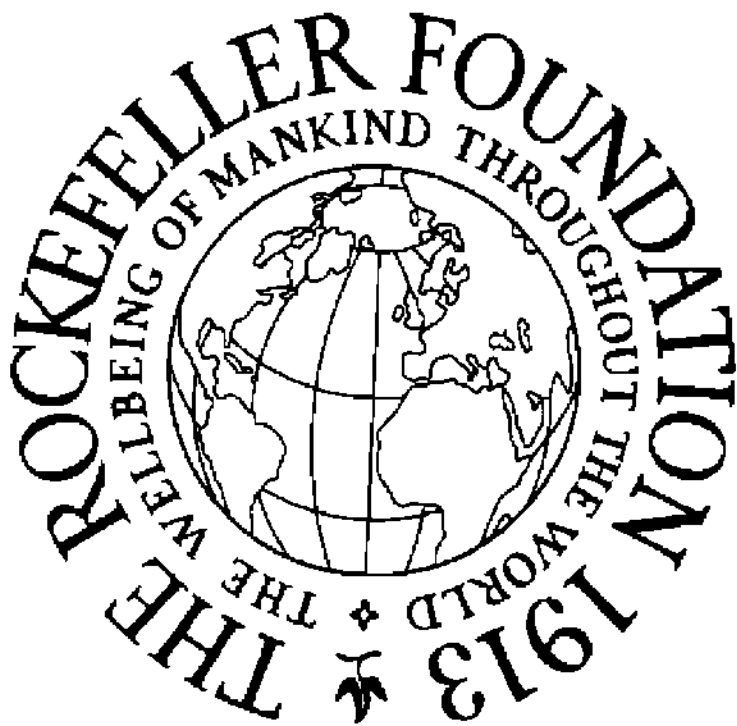
THEODORE B. HAYNE

On July 11, 1930, Dr. Theodore B. Hayne, a member of the field staff of the International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation since 1928, died of yellow fever, at Lagos, Nigeria, West Africa, after an illness of only four days. Barely three months before, he had returned to Lagos after a leave of absence spent in the United States. He was engaged in research work on yellow fever at the time he contracted the disease.

Dr. Hayne was born August 3, 1898, in Congaree, South Carolina. His father, Dr. James A. Hayne, is State Health Officer of South Carolina, and young Dr. Hayne, possibly through his father's influence, at an early age became interested in public health work. As a boy of sixteen he spent his summer vacation with the late Dr. Henry R. Carter of the United States Public Health Service, assisting in antimalaria work, and during several subsequent summers continued to give his services to the cause of fighting malaria in the Southern States.

He was a student at the Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, in Charleston, at the time the United States entered the World War. Soon afterward he left the college to enlist in the aviation corps of the United States Navy. He was still in training when the war came to an end. He then returned to the Citadel to complete his course, and in 1920 received the degree of B.S. in civil engineering. He spent the next two years in field research work in malaria, in Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi, under the auspices of the United States Public Health Service. In 1923 he entered the Medical College of South Carolina, and in 1927 was granted the degree of M.D., after which he served an internship in the United States Government Hospital at Ancon, Canal Zone.

Dr. Hayne became a special member of the Foundation's field staff, in June, 1928, and was immediately sent to West Africa to assist Dr. Beeuwkes in yellow fever studies. His work there was of great importance, both to science in general and to our knowledge of the malady which exacted this grim sacrifice. In his death the Foundation has lost one of its most brilliant and promising workers.



Photograph Excised Here

DR THEODOR B. HAYNL

W. LELAND MITCHELL

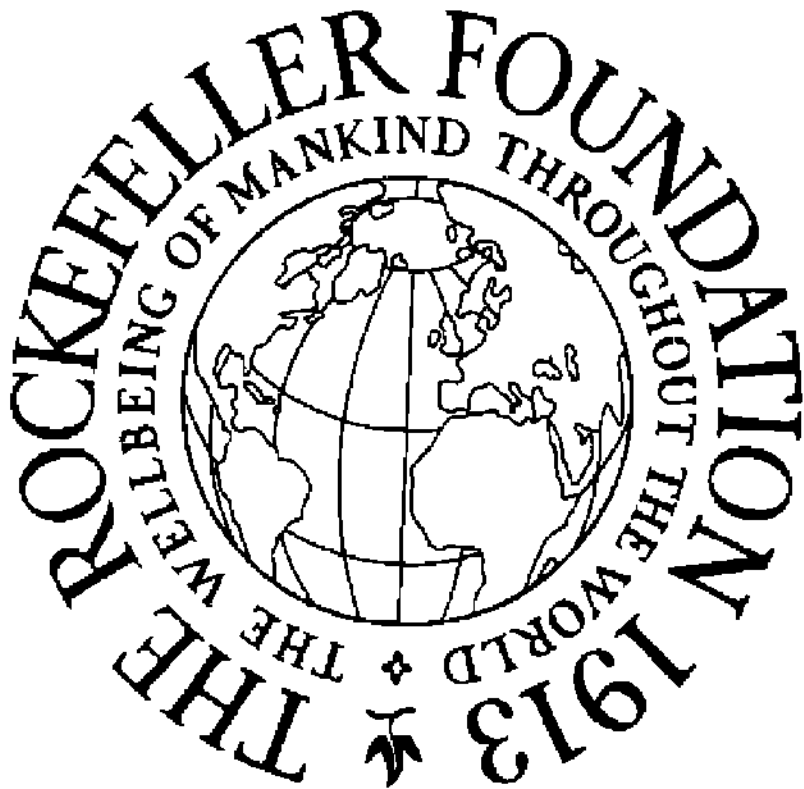
Dr. W. Leland Mitchell, for the past five years a regular member of the field staff of the International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation, died of influenza in Budapest, Hungary, on November 20, 1930, after a short illness.

Dr. Mitchell was born in Staunton, Illinois, July 5, 1893. He attended the University of Illinois from 1912 to 1914, and in 1918 received his degree in medicine from the Washington University Medical School in St. Louis, Missouri. From May, 1917, to May, 1919, he was a member of the United States Army Medical Corps, attached to United States Base Hospital No. 21, in Rouen, France. On his return to America he held an internship for eight months in the Barnes School and St. Louis Children's Hospital.

In April, 1920, he was appointed to the staff of the American Red Cross, and during the next two years served with that organization in Eastern Europe, holding successively the posts of chief of the American Red Cross Hospital in Dziakowicza, Montenegro; chief of a relief unit in Jaroslaw, Poland; chief of the Surgical Hospital, Bialystok, Poland; inspector for Galicia and Eastern Galicia; and assistant director in Poland.

In September, 1922, he joined the staff of the International Health Board, as a special member, for a period of training in public health work. On the completion of this training, in December of that year, he became health officer of Orange County, California. In January, 1925, he was appointed a regular member of the field staff of the International Health Board and was detailed to Europe for service in connection with the Board's local health program there. During the next five years he participated in important public health projects in Rumania, Yugoslavia, and Hungary. In September, 1929, he came to the United States for a year's study leave at the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, receiving the degree of D.P.H. at the end of this period. In July, 1930, he returned to his post in Hungary.

In Dr. Mitchell's death the Foundation lost an able and earnest worker, one who influenced the trend of modern preventive medicine in Hungary in no small degree and who rendered a loyal service to the cause of public health in America as well as in Europe.



Photograph Excised Here

Dr. W. LEF AND MITCHELL

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

SECRETARY'S REPORT

The members and trustees of the Rockefeller Foundation during 1930 were:

John D. Rockefeller, Jr., <i>Chairman</i>	
James R. Angell	Max Mason
Trevor Arnett	Julius Rosenwald
John W. Davis	Anson Phelps Stokes
David L. Edsall	Frederick Strauss
Raymond B. Fosdick	Augustus Trowbridge
Jerome D. Greene	George H. Whipple
Ernest M. Hopkins	William Allen White
Charles P. Howland	Ray Lyman Wilbur
Vernon Kellogg	Arthur Woods
Owen D. Young	

The following were members of the executive committee during the year:

The President, <i>Chairman</i>	
Trevor Arnett	Charles P. Howland
David L. Edsall	Vernon Kellogg
Raymond B. Fosdick	Frederick Strauss
Jerome D. Greene	Arthur Woods

The following served as scientific directors of the International Health Division:

Rufus Cole, M.D., <i>Chairman</i>	
Eugene L. Bishop, M.D.	Edwin O. Jordan, Sc.D.
Wade H. Frost, M.D.	Waller S. Leathers, M.D.
Wilson G. Smillie, M.D.	
Frederick F. Russell, M.D., <i>Director of the Division, Secretary</i>	

Meetings

Regular meetings of the Rockefeller Foundation were held on April 16 and December 10, 1930. Nine meetings of the Executive Com-

mittee were held during the year to execute programs within general policies approved by the Trustees.

The officers of the Foundation during 1930 were:

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.	<i>Chairman, Board of Trustees</i>
Max Mason	<i>President</i>
Thomas B. Appleget	<i>Vice-President in the New York Office</i>
Selskar M. Gunn	<i>Vice-President in Europe</i>
Richard M. Pearce, M.D.*	<i>Director for the Medical Sciences</i>
Herman A. Spoehr†	<i>Director for the Natural Sciences</i>
Edmund E. Day	<i>Director for the Social Sciences</i>
Edward Capps‡	<i>Director for the Humanities</i>
Frederick F. Russell, M.D.	<i>Director, International Health Division</i>
Norma S. Thompson	<i>Secretary</i>
Louis Guerineau Myers	<i>Treasurer</i>
George J. Beal	<i>Comptroller</i>
Thomas M. Debevoise	<i>Counsel</i>

Financial Summary

The following is a summary of receipts and disbursements of the Foundation in 1930. Disbursements in many instances involved appropriations made in former years; on the other hand, in some cases payments represented but a portion of appropriations made during 1930, remainders of which were payable during succeeding years.

* Died February 16, 1930.
 † From September 1, 1930.
 ‡ Retired June 30, 1930.

**Statement of Funds Available and Disbursements
During the Year 1930**

FUNDS AVAILABLE:

Balance available December 31, 1929

To meet appropriations, pledges,
authorizations, and contingent
obligations.....

\$67,402,016.93

Available for appropriation..... 3,095,814.08

\$70,497,831.01Authorizations allowed to lapse,
reverting to the Principal Fund..

1,302,056.45

\$69,195,774.56

Income

January 1 to December 31, 1930.....

12,435,558.06

\$81,631,332.62**DISBURSEMENTS:**Universities and other educational
institutions

Medical science..... \$559,417.98

Public health..... 58,672.63

Nursing..... 69,407.96

Social science..... 642,001.17

Natural science..... Cr. 198,878.00

Departmental development..... 361,500.49

Research programs..... 1,368,744.40

Land and buildings..... 3,103,796.68

Research institutions and organiza-
tions

Medical science education..... 2,822.29

General development..... 682,646.59

Research programs..... 607,470.58

Land and buildings..... 726,847.00

Special committees and commissions

Fellowships and grants in aid..... 1,180,251.60

Miscellaneous..... 679,062.52

Public health..... 2,769,399.17

General..... 2,067,506.76

Administration..... 872,103.68

15,728,638.84**BALANCE:**To meet appropriations, pledges,
and authorizations.....

\$61,176,746.00

Available for appropriations..... 4,725,947.78

\$65,902,693.78

Summary of Expenditures in 1930

UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Medical Science Education

Albany Medical College, Albany, New York	\$20,000.00
China Medical Board, Inc., New York City	344,000.00
Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Siam	48,657.45
National Central University, Shanghai, China	22,459.36
Peiping Union Medical College, Peiping, China	47,056.26
Shantung Christian University, Tsinan, China	28,675.63
University of Montreal, Canada	25,000.00
Miscellaneous	23,569.28

\$559,417.98

Public Health Education

All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, India	\$22,000.00
University of the Philippines, Manila	27,672.63
University of Zagreb, Yugoslavia	9,000.00

\$58,672.63

Nursing Education

St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan	\$10,349.38
University of Cracow, Poland	6,208.18
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee	31,000.00
Warsaw State School of Nursing, Poland	5,000.00
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut	7,471.85
Miscellaneous	9,378.55

\$69,407.96

Social Science Education

National Catholic School of Social Service, Wash- ington, D. C.	\$15,000.00
New York School of Social Work, New York City	10,000.00
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans	10,500.00
University of Chicago, Illinois	547,450.00
Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio	23,750.00
Yenching University, Peiping, China	22,462.35
Miscellaneous	12,838.82

\$642,001.17

Natural Science Education

Fukien Christian University, Foochow, China	\$5,559.38
Lingnan University, Canton, China	9,398.75
Yenching University, Peiping, China	<i>Cr.</i> 216,633.70
Miscellaneous	2,802.57

Cr. \$198,878.00

Departmental Development

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts . . .	\$95,187.85
Keio Gijuku University, Tokyo, Japan	15,650.88
New York School of Social Work	25,000.00
Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois	20,000.00
Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan	9,006.00
University of California, Berkeley	16,250.00
University of Chicago, Illinois	39,905.76
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut	132,500.00
Miscellaneous	8,000.00

\$361,500.49

Research Programs

Columbia University, New York City	\$204,226.67
Cornell University, New York	12,500.00
Harvard University	90,196.70
Harvard University and Radcliffe College	51,657.23
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland . . .	65,700.00
London School of Economics and Political Science, England	19,438.75
McGill University, Montreal, Canada	25,000.00
Peiping Union Medical College	21,321.42
Stanford University, Stanford, California	67,500.00
University of California	20,000.00
University of Chicago	192,635.24
University of Denver, Colorado	8,955.51
University of Hawaii, Honolulu	35,000.00
University of Liverpool, England	10,000.00
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	45,000.00
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	58,945.40
University of Rochester, Rochester, New York . . .	48,091.06
University of Stockholm, Sweden	11,250.00
University of Texas, Austin	50,000.00
University of Toronto, Canada	16,000.00
University of Vermont, Burlington	31,318.35
University of Virginia, Charlottesville	65,451.37
Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri	40,000.00
Yale University	178,556.70

\$1,368,744.40

Land and Buildings

All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health . . .	\$254,000.00
American University of Beirut, Syria	130,000.00
Peiping Union Medical College	19,613.68
State Central School of Nursing, Budapest, Hun- gary	50,000.00
Tsing Hua University, Peiping, China	29,939.79
University of Chicago	667,951.03

University of Lyon, France	\$496,171.96
University of Nancy, France	12,536.64
University of the Philippines	2,481.25
Yale University	1,441,102.33
	<hr/>
	\$3,103,796.68
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS	
Medical Science Education	
China Medical Association	\$2,822.29
	<hr/>
General Development	
American Historical Association, Washington, D.C.	\$8,923.92
American Schools of Oriental Research, Baghdad and Jerusalem	35,000.00
Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Inc.	243,265.63
Brookings Institution, Inc., Washington, D. C.	75,000.00
Economic Foundation, New York City	50,000.00
Institute of International Affairs, Hamburg, Ger- many	8,000.00
National Bureau of Economic Research, New York City	56,998.47
Postgraduate Institute of International Studies, Department of Public Instructions of the Canton of Geneva, Switzerland	85,000.00
Social Science Research Council, New York City . .	55,000.00
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Massachusetts	34,654.16
Miscellaneous	30,804.41
	<hr/>
	\$682,646.59
Research Programs	
American Law Institute, Philadelphia	\$26,259.40
Association of American Medical Colleges, Chicago	10,000.00
Australian National Research Council, Sydney, Australia	9,529.29
Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii . . .	10,000.00
Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene	25,234.38
Council on Foreign Relations, New York City	30,000.00
Detroit Bureau of Governmental Research, Inc., Michigan	9,034.18
Economic Foundation, New York City	13,455.17
Institute for Social and Political Science, University of Heidelberg, Germany	11,409.96
Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu, Hawaii . .	33,499.70
Massachusetts Department of Mental Diseases,	24,063.08
Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, Boston	19,960.92
National Research Fund, Washington, D. C.	100,000.00

SECRETARY'S REPORT

19

Social Science Research Council, New York City...	\$177,065.44
Welfare Council of New York City.....	70,000.00
Miscellaneous.....	37,959.06
	<hr/>
	\$607,470.58
Land and Buildings	
—Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, Berlin, Germany....	\$276,747.00
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.....	450,100.00
	<hr/>
	\$726,847.00
SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Cambridge University, Library Commission.....	\$4,279.17
Committee on Cost of Medical Care, Washington, D. C.....	55,000.00
Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools, New York City.....	5,000.00
Oxford University, Library Commission.....	5,917.97
President's Conference on Unemployment, Washing- ton, D. C.....	6,592.86
President's Research Committee on Social Trends, Washington, D. C.....	99,075.34
	<hr/>
	\$175,865.34
FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS IN AID	
American Council of Learned Societies, Washington, D. C.....	\$66,308.33
Australian National Research Council.....	7,823.09
Developmental and Laboratory Aid in Europe.....	19,698.75
Fellowships administered by the Foundation.....	397,673.89
Medical Research Council, Great Britain.....	12,357.69
National Committee for Mental Hygiene, New York City.....	13,342.76
National Research Council, Washington, D. C.	
Fellowships.....	294,746.36
Research aid fund.....	75,000.00
Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, Berlin, Germany.....	12,678.03
Peiping Union Medical College.....	19,024.73
Research aid funds, medical and natural sciences....	120,854.44
Social Science Research Council.....	121,566.25
Visits of commissions and individuals.....	17,043.47
Miscellaneous.....	2,133.81
	<hr/>
	\$1,180,251.60
MISCELLANEOUS	
American Type Culture Collection.....	\$10,000.00
Bulletins and reprints.....	20,089.77
<i>Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences</i>	155,647.22

Hospitals in China	\$29,424.61
Humanistic studies in Europe	11,126.39
National Research Council, Washington, D. C.	87,522.44
New York Academy of Medicine, New York City	250,000.00
Social Science Research Council	79,308.84
Miscellaneous	35,943.25
	<hr/>
	\$679,062.52

PUBLIC HEALTH

Regular program of the International Health Division in state and local health work, public health educa- tion, control of specific diseases, investigations	\$2,466,106.69
Central Institute of Hygiene in the Turkish Republic, Angora	100,000.00
Development of child health measures in county health programs in cooperation with United States Public Health Service	61,213.04
Institute of Public Health, Sofia, Bulgaria	89,710.69
Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Rome, Italy	52,368.75
	<hr/>
	\$2,769,399.17

GENERAL*

Agricultural Club Work in Sweden and Finland	\$51,741.65
American Association for Adult Education, New York City	18,597.26
American Association of Museums, Washington	54,501.76
American Home Economics Association, Washington	27,599.56
American Library in Paris, France	23,278.23
Boy Scouts of America, New York City	22,580.26
Child Study Association of America, New York City	30,000.00
Child Study Fellowship Program	11,476.18
Commission on Interracial Cooperation, Atlanta, Georgia	46,660.70
East Harlem Health Center, Inc., New York City	43,575.00
Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee	112,102.76
Institute of International Education, New York City	24,000.00
League of Red Cross Societies, Paris	10,000.00
National Urban League, New York City	17,575.84
Neighborhood Teacher Association, New York City	11,677.75
Playground and Recreation Association of America, Inc., New York City	118,163.49
Regents of the University of the State of New York	20,000.00
Riverside Church, New York City	100,000.00
Russian Zemstvos and Towns Relief Committee, Paris, France	15,000.00
Society of the New York Hospital, New York City	556,000.00

*These appropriations, while administered by the Rockefeller Foundation under the terms of the consolidation agreement, represent items which would not, in general, be included in the present program of the Foundation.

SECRETARY'S REPORT

21

State Charities Aid Association, New York.....	\$36,202.74
State University of Iowa, Iowa City.....	123,833.22
Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City.....	100,000.00
University of California.....	52,566.22
University of Chicago.....	12,500.00
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.....	84,770.28
University of North Carolina.....	16,000.00
University of Toronto.....	12,500.00
Young Men's Christian Association, New York City.	46,642.09
Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. International Survey Committee, New York City.....	117,632.45
Miscellaneous.....	150,329.32
	<hr/>
	\$2,067,506.76

ADMINISTRATION

Maintenance of New York, European, and Peiping offices.....	\$872,103.68
	<hr/>
	\$15,728,638.84

Funds and Property

As of December 31, 1930

PRINCIPAL FUND

Balance in the Rockefeller Foundation	
Principal Fund as of December 31, 1929.....	\$147,373,921.68
Authorizations allowed to lapse, reverting to the Principal Fund.....	1,302,056.45
	<hr/>
	\$148,675,978.13
Less amount transferred to a reserve for contingent projects in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Trustees dated April 16, 1930.....	6,000,000.00
	<hr/>
Balance, December 31, 1930.....	\$142,675,978.13

LAND, BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT

In China:		
Shanghai Medical School. Land	\$298,331.95	
In New York:		
Furniture and equipment of offices.....	48,363.56	
In Paris:		
Part interest in building occupied by Paris office.....	68,000.00	\$414,695.51
	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$143,090,673.64

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION

CONTENTS

	PAGE
FIELD RESEARCH IN PUBLIC HEALTH	
The Accretion of Knowledge.....	27
Position of the Rockefeller Foundation.....	28
YELLOW FEVER RESEARCH	
Light Cases of Yellow Fever in Africa.....	30
Incidence and Control of Yellow Fever.....	38
A New Laboratory Animal.....	41
Experiments with Mosquitoes.....	45
Further Laboratory Research.....	53
Safer and More Accurate Diagnosis.....	56
Accidental Laboratory Infections.....	59
OTHER SPECIFIC DISEASES	
Malaria Research.....	60
Malaria Control.....	69
Hookworm Disease.....	74
Respiratory Diseases.....	81
Other Investigations.....	83
AID TO STATE AND LOCAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATIONS	
Local Health Departments.....	87
Aid to State Health Services.....	94
PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION	
Training of Health Workers.....	99
Schools and Institutes of Hygiene and Public Health.....	101
Fellowships and Future Workers.....	105
STAFF DURING 1930.....	108
TABLE OF EXPENDITURES, 1913-1930.....	110

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION

Field Research in Public Health

The Accretion of Knowledge

Over two decades ago the Rockefeller Sanitary Commission undertook a study of certain definite public health problems in the southern part of the United States. Looking backward over the intervening twenty years, in the course of which the Rockefeller Foundation, in cooperation with governments and other agencies, has extended to many parts of the world the work begun by this commission, we find that the most striking feature of the program which has been carried out has been the steady building up of detailed knowledge both of public health problems themselves and of the best methods of dealing with them. The final word on any one of the many diseases involved in public health work is never written, but each year a little more light is shed on the way certain diseases behave in various parts of the world.

Looking backward much farther, we find that the far-reaching effect of fundamental knowledge was recognized very long ago indeed. In the sayings of Confucius we find the following:

The ancients, who wished to exemplify illustrious virtue throughout the Empire, first ordered well their own states. Wishing to order well

their own states, they first regulated their families. Wishing to regulate their families, they first cultivated their persons. Wishing to cultivate their persons, they first rectified their hearts. Wishing to rectify their hearts, they first sought to be sincere in their thoughts. Wishing to be sincere in their thoughts, they first extended to the utmost their knowledge. Such extension of knowledge lay in the investigation of things.

Things being investigated, knowledge became complete. Their knowledge being complete, their thoughts were sincere. Their thoughts cultivated, their families were regulated. Their families being regulated, their states were rightly governed. Their states being rightly governed, the whole Empire was made tranquil and happy.

It cannot be, when the root is neglected, that what should spring from it will be well ordered.

In the history of public health we first come to the highways and then to the byways. On the highways of medicine lie the great medical schools and research centers as well as the large municipal health departments whose staffs early learned to take care of the problems involved in water-supply, sanitation, general cleanliness, and health preservation associated with large centers of population. Beyond the highways lie the byways, the large stretches of rural country and the small centers of population. In recent years health activities of all kinds have tended to flow out into the byways and to make up for lost time in providing the countryside with some of the same health safeguards to which cities have been accustomed. But the problems are frequently different and there is much to be learned.

Position of the Rockefeller Foundation

Because of its world-wide public health activities the Rockefeller Foundation is in a unique

position to increase human knowledge by collecting, collating, and studying facts concerning various diseases in many parts of the world. In the case of some diseases, notably yellow fever, field collections and data are gathered from remote parts of the earth and carefully studied in the home laboratory. All results of researches by members of the field staff of the Foundation or by persons working under the auspices of the Foundation are embodied in articles which appear in various journals of the medical press. During 1930 fifty-seven such articles were published. Some of these articles, as well as others published in the early part of 1931, are referred to in the account which follows.

In field research in public health no attempt is made to include the entire scope of public health; instead, there is concentration on a number of specific diseases. In the case of hookworm disease, malaria, and yellow fever, field research is combined with control work, although in a number of countries the Foundation no longer provides financial aid toward control but merely continues to give advisory service.

The Foundation's program, then, involves two major lines of effort, one concerned with research in the field and one with aid toward the establishment of well-rounded efficient local health organizations, backed by government authorities

and functioning with the active cooperation of the population. Aid of the latter type frequently takes the form of contributions toward the support of a health demonstration in a representative and carefully chosen area. Such a demonstration brings home the value of health work and serves as a model for surrounding areas.

Diseases have been studied in the past in hospitals, clinics, and medical schools, for the most part in urban centers where there are large aggregates of population. It is a somewhat new phase to go out into the field and gather knowledge about widespread maladies, such as occur mostly among rural populations (hookworm disease, malaria, pellagra) or such scourges as are not respecters of locality and occur alike in town and country (yellow fever, tuberculosis, and the common cold). On this aspect of public health work the Foundation has laid particular emphasis in recent years.

Yellow Fever

Light Cases of Yellow Fever in Africa

Research in yellow fever falls into two epochs, each initiated and made possible by an historic discovery. The first discovery occurred in 1900, when the Yellow Fever Commission of the United States Army, under Major Walter Reed, proved that the common *Stegomyia* mosquito of

the Tropics, *Aedes aegypti*, is responsible for the transmission of yellow fever. The second discovery was announced in 1928, when Stokes, Bauer, and Hudson published a paper showing that certain species of monkey, especially *Macacus rhesus*, are susceptible to yellow fever and therefore suitable as experimental animals. This ended the necessity of human volunteers for experimental purposes such as had made possible the progress of 1900.

One of the uses to which this experimental animal was immediately put was that of helping to find out whether a person had or had ever had yellow fever. The blood serum of a person who has had yellow fever, no matter if the attack of the disease occurred a long time ago, will protect monkeys from the effects of inoculation with yellow fever virus. We are thus provided with a laboratory method of ascertaining whether a person has at any time had yellow fever.

In applying this test to a considerable number of African natives the discovery was made that a large percentage of them must at some time have had yellow fever, since even a minute quantity of their blood serum was sufficient to protect monkeys. As these persons frequently did not remember having had yellow fever at all, the conclusion is inescapable that they must have had it in a light form.

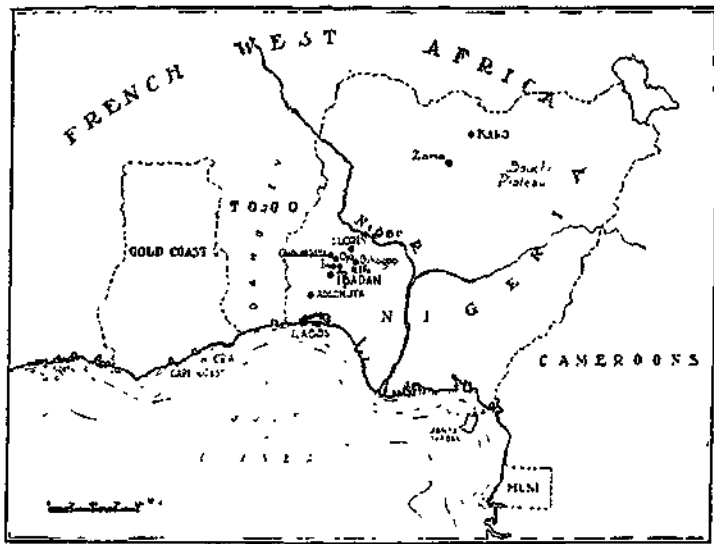
The important part played by the African native in the perpetuation of yellow fever has long been suspected. Sir Rubert Boyce, who wrote a book on yellow fever in 1911, was of the opinion that the African native is as saturated with yellow fever as he is with malaria. It is one thing, however, to believe this, and it is another to prove it. And it is still harder to delimit exactly the areas in which yellow fever occurs. A careful attempt to find out something definite about this reservoir of light cases was reported in a paper by Beeuwkes, Bauer, and Mahaffy, published in 1930. Three factors are necessary for the continued presence of yellow fever in any region: the causative agent, which is the virus; the transmitting agent, which is the mosquito; and a susceptible population, which means people who have not had yellow fever before. That a person who has once had yellow fever is no longer susceptible has been confirmed by recent work. From the fact that a susceptible population is a necessary factor in the continuance of yellow fever it can be deduced in a general way that the permanent endemic areas of the disease should be sought not in the small towns or isolated sections but rather in the more densely populated areas and especially in large cities or groups of towns in close communication with one another.

On theoretical grounds it was decided that the region most suitable for a survey in which animals were to be used to determine the index of yellow fever was a unique and densely populated area of Nigeria northeast of the city of Lagos, which has as its center the large city of Ibadan, with 250,000 inhabitants, and around this, four cities of 100,000 each, three more of 50,000 each, and a fairly large number of towns ranging in population from 10,000 to 50,000. (See map, page 35.)

Starting in Ibadan, specimens of blood were taken at random from 100 native-born inhabitants. By the animal test described above it was found that 32 per cent of these persons had had yellow fever at one time or another. Next there was chosen a city of 83,000 population. Ilorin, from which yellow fever had never been definitely reported. Specimens of blood were collected there from twenty-five persons, and six of these were shown to have had yellow fever. What was still more striking, in Ife, a city of 30,000 inhabitants, where an epidemic of yellow fever was known to have occurred in 1928, seventeen out of twenty-five persons, or 68 per cent, were found to have had yellow fever. This completed the test in large cities and abundantly confirmed the presence of yellow fever in these considerable aggregates of population.

It remained to test some of the comparatively isolated small towns further to the northeast and further away from the coast, in which, according to the theory, yellow fever would not be so likely to occur. Thirty-six samples of blood were collected from persons living on the Bauchi Plateau in a number of towns, none of more than 8,000 inhabitants. All of these persons belonged to the small farming class and had never traveled far from their homes. Results were negative. None had had yellow fever. In Zaria and Kano, two larger cities of the far north, the blood serum of fifty-four persons was tested. In Zaria results were negative; in Kano, the northern terminus of the Lagos-Kano Railroad, one person was found to have had yellow fever.

One of the first uses, therefore, to which the new laboratory animal was put was to furnish proof of the extent to which a mild form of yellow fever has been prevalent in certain parts of Africa. It was amply shown that some of the large cities in Africa constitute reservoirs of yellow fever, with occasional epidemics evidently arising from native populations; and presumably the same situation exists in other parts of the world. It should be noted that the mild form of yellow fever seems to occur chiefly in native children, among whom this disease plays somewhat the same rôle that measles does among



Location of Ibadan and the surrounding towns, where protection tests were carried out to determine whether yellow fever had been present.



Photograph Excised Here

Animal house of the Foundation's yellow fever laboratory at Lagos, Nigeria, West Africa.

white children. Nor does the presence of this mild form preclude recurrent outbursts of the disease in more virulent form, even among the black race, in places where only a small part of the population, or none, have become immune in childhood. A considerable influx of native people not immune to yellow fever increases the likelihood of such epidemics.

The reservoirs of yellow fever, consisting of native populations in endemic areas, offer a constant menace which, however, is not extremely serious so long as travel is limited. In recent times there has appeared to be little danger that yellow fever would be carried to distant parts of the world from these endemic areas, but the advent of the airplane may conceivably change the situation. Steamships, if the trip is longer than six days, do not seem to carry yellow fever.

The fear has often been expressed that yellow fever virus might find its way into some of the densely populated parts of Asia, such as the Malay Peninsula and the surrounding islands, or India with its population of 320,000,000. In all these regions the *Stegomyia* mosquito occurs. Yellow fever has never been present, and the population is therefore undoubtedly susceptible. A number of actual tests made by scientists have shown that the *Stegomyia* mosquito of these



Photograph Excised Here

Straining out mosquito larvae from water stored in native homes, Nigeria, West Africa.



Photograph Excised Here

Squad employed to collect adult mosquitoes for laboratory studies and experiments, Nigeria, West Africa.

regions can transmit the virus to monkeys. The stage is therefore all set for the introduction of the virus, which, once it reached this part of the world, might work untold havoc. With the development of international airplane lines, the time is at hand when a plane may visit an endemic area either in Africa or Brazil, and may pick up the yellow fever virus and transfer it to a distant place. Public health authorities are aware of the danger. At a recent Pan-American conference of public health directors this subject was given special attention.

Beeuwkes, Henry, J. H. Bauer, and A. F. Mahaffy. Yellow Fever Endemicity in West Africa, with Special Reference to Protection Tests. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 10: 305-333 (Sept.) 1930.

Bauer, J. H., and N. P. Hudson. The Duration of Immunity in Human Yellow Fever as Shown by the Protective Power of the Serum. *Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 4: 177-178 (May) 1930.

Ramsey, G. H. Yellow Fever in Senegal, with Special Reference to the 1926 and 1927 Epidemics. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 13: 129-163 (Jan.) 1931.

Incidence and Control of Yellow Fever

In West Africa overt yellow fever was little in evidence during 1930. Only three cases were reported, two from the Gold Coast and one from Nigeria. The one in Nigeria was a laboratory infection. Of infections of this sort more will be said in a subsequent section. In Northern Brazil one death from yellow fever was reported in Belém, Pará, and the reports of the Founda-

tion's field staff mention three others discovered through the routine autopsy service which the yellow fever laboratory at São Salvador offers to physicians, with the hope of bringing to light unsuspected cases of yellow fever which have occurred among native Brazilians. In Southern Brazil the National Health Department successfully combated the Rio de Janeiro epidemic of 1929, and no cases of yellow fever were reported from the city of Rio de Janeiro after July of that year. From the towns in the interior a total of seven positive and two suspected cases were reported in 1930. These occurred in the following towns: Cambuey, Campos, Magé, Nictheroy (suspected), Padua, and Pureza, all in the state of Rio de Janeiro, and Quixada in Ceará.

In the northern sector of Brazil the Rockefeller Foundation took part in work in the states of Bahia, Sergipe, Alagoas, Pernambuco, Parahyba do Norte, Rio Grande do Norte, Ceará, Maranhão, and Pará. Control measures in these states included antilarval work in and about buildings, with special attention to vacant houses and lots and to roof gutters. In the larger capitals there were maritime squads to take care of boats in the harbors and the docks. Every attempt was made to obtain the cooperation of property owners and residents in correcting any conditions by which the yellow fever mosquito

might be afforded facilities for breeding. Improvements made by the house owners themselves were shown by experience to be more productive of lasting results than those made by employees of the yellow fever service.

The yellow fever mosquito is entirely a domestic insect in the sense that it breeds in water containers, deposits, or receptacles in or near human domiciles. Wherever water is stored in jars and casks the danger from *Stegomyia* breeding mounts unless such containers are carefully screened. In Brazil an elaborate service by which these water containers are periodically inspected, sealed, and rendered safe, is maintained. Many water deposits are stocked with fish which devour the mosquito larvae. Top-feeding fish are placed in the fountains and bottom-feeders in the cisterns and other deposits. In the state of Ceará alone, during the year, 207,101 fish were distributed to 84,998 deposits.

These control measures have been devised for towns and areas which do not have piped water-supplies. The logical method of getting rid of yellow fever is the provision of a piped water-supply that is available at any hour of the day or night in sufficient quantity to obviate the need for storing water in artificial containers. There is plenty of evidence to show that yellow fever disappears when an adequate piped water-supply

is introduced. It vanished from the United States with the installation of such supplies, and there is every reason to believe that similar results can be accomplished in Brazil and Africa. In West Africa this has already been done in Freetown, a city of about 50,000 inhabitants, in Sierra Leone. Here outbreaks of yellow fever appeared with monotonous regularity up to 1910, when a final and fairly large epidemic occurred. At that time successful efforts were made to improve the sanitary condition by a new system of drainage, by filling marshes, by the elimination of many wells, cisterns, and other breeding places of the *Stegomyia* mosquito, and above all by the development of a piped water-supply. There has been ample opportunity for the reintroduction of the disease both by land and sea since that time. Epidemics have occurred in most of the surrounding territories during recent years. But Freetown, formerly called the "white man's grave" because of its reputation for yellow fever, has had no further outbreaks.

A New Laboratory Animal

In 1926 and early in 1927 numerous African monkeys of different species were inoculated with yellow fever virus with persistently negative results. Later in 1927 an Asiatic species of monkey, the *Macacus rhesus*, was successfully

inoculated and, as has been seen, this animal has been used to great advantage in the discovery and diagnosis of light cases of yellow fever in human beings. It has also proved useful for further tests of the susceptibility of animals of other species. Infected rhesus monkeys supplied the highly virulent blood for inoculating these animals, and normal rhesus monkeys were useful for testing their blood or tissues to determine whether infection had been established.

Certain Brazilian species, popularly known as the woolly, spider, and squirrel monkeys, all reacted in some degree to yellow fever virus, and the serum of animals recovered from an attack of the disease had a certain protective action against yellow fever virus in *Macacus rhesus*.

It was shown also that after yellow fever virus had been introduced into two species of Brazilian marmosets, mosquitoes biting these marmosets were able to transmit the infection to rhesus monkeys. The fact that the virus of yellow fever can be passed through marmosets with comparative ease may have some importance in connection with the spread of yellow fever in nature, as these little monkeys are frequently kept as household pets and wild ones are often found on uncleared land within urban limits. There is no epidemiological evidence, however, that the disease has ever been spread by these

animals. In a later study, Brazilian monkeys of three other species were found to develop protective substances in the blood following inoculation with yellow fever virus. Similarly, four of the common monkey species of Nigeria, West Africa, were studied, and it was shown that the virus persisted for a number of days in all except one species, and that the blood serum of three species, taken after experimental infection, protected rhesus monkeys against relatively large doses of the virus. In all, then, several species of monkey were found to be more or less susceptible to yellow fever.

At this stage a study was made of certain other animals, supposedly refractory to the virus of yellow fever, with a view to determining whether they would develop protective substances in their blood following injection of the virus. It was concluded that the bullfrog is wholly insusceptible and incapable of producing antibodies, but that certain other animals, such as the ferret, the guinea-pig, the rabbit, and the hen are in an intermediate position, since all reacted to large injections of the virus by producing protective antibodies but ordinarily showed no symptoms or lesions recognizable as those of yellow fever.

In July, 1930, Dr. Max Theiler, of the Harvard Medical School, announced the important discoveries that white mice are susceptible to

yellow fever if inoculated intracerebrally and that a fixed virus for mice, with shortened incubation period and heightened virulence, can be produced by repeated passage through these animals. The disease produced in mice by yellow fever virus is different from that produced by the virus in monkeys and man. It takes the form of an encephalitis. However, if brain tissue from an infected mouse is injected into a normal monkey the latter will have yellow fever in its ordinary form. Adult mice can not as a rule be infected by subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, or intramuscular inoculation of yellow fever virus, which accounts for the failure of others to discover the susceptibility of the mouse. Other animals may prove to be susceptible when studied by methods similar to those applied by Dr. Theiler, and it is possible that the list of susceptible animals will grow. The experimental work with mice was continued under Rockefeller Foundation auspices, with the promising result that in all likelihood a much smaller, less expensive, and more manageable animal will be available as an aid in delimiting the large areas where yellow fever is now occurring in light form.

In a second publication Dr. Theiler described experiments in which convalescent human yellow fever sera were tested for protective substances against yellow fever virus adapted to mice.

This aspect of the work was continued by Drs. Sawyer and Lloyd with the object of attaining a more sensitive test which would give less irregular results. There was developed successfully a modified method known as the intraperitoneal protection test in mice.

- Sawyer, W. A., and Martin Frobisher, Jr. The Reactions of Various Animals to Yellow Fever Virus. In press.
- Davis, N. C. The Transmission of Yellow Fever. Experiments with the "Woolly Monkey" (*Lagothrix lagotricha* Humboldt), the "Spider Monkey" (*Ateles ater* F. Cuvier), and the "Squirrel Monkey" (*Saimiri sciureus* Linnaeus). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 51: 703-720 (May 1) 1930.
- Bauer, J. H., and A. F. Mahaffy. The Susceptibility of African Monkeys to Yellow Fever. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 12: 155-174 (July) 1930.
- Davis, N. C. The Susceptibility of Marmosets to Yellow Fever Virus. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 52: 405-415 (Sept. 1) 1930.
- Davis, N. C. The Transmission of Yellow Fever. Further Experiments with Monkeys of the New World. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 11: 113-125 (March) 1931.
- Theiler, Max. Studies on the Action of Yellow Fever Virus in Mice. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 24: 249-272 (July 8) 1930.
- Theiler, Max. Neutralization Tests with Immune Yellow Fever Sera and a Strain of Yellow Fever Virus Adapted to Mice. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 25: 69-77 (March 31) 1931.
- Sawyer, W. A. Recent Progress in Yellow Fever Research. DeLamar Lecture. To be published in *Medicine*.
- Sawyer, W. A., and Wray Lloyd. The Use of Mice in Tests of Immunity against Yellow Fever. In press.

Experiments with Mosquitoes

Since the discovery in the *Macacus rhesus* of a laboratory animal susceptible to yellow fever, it has been possible to make extensive investigations of the part played by the mosquito in perpetuating and disseminating the disease. One of the most important problems has been to

determine whether mosquitoes other than *Aedes aegypti* can be regarded as possible vectors of the disease. Members of the staff of the International Health Division, working in the Division's laboratories in Brazil and West Africa, have definitely incriminated ten other species. In the case of these ten species the disease was transmitted by the mosquitoes from monkey to monkey by biting. In eight species the ground-up bodies injected subcutaneously into *Macacus rhesus* also proved infective, and ten other species in which ability to transmit the fever by biting had not been established proved infective upon injection. Mosquitoes of six different genera were investigated in these experiments.

While the fight against yellow fever has heretofore proved efficacious in America when centered about control of the *Aedes aegypti* alone, increasing information on West African conditions indicates a considerable complexity of factors in that region. It may well be that certain of the potential vectors mentioned play a rôle in the dissemination of yellow fever there. This seems all the more likely in view of the fact that infected persons are probably capable of infecting insect carriers at least a day before the appearance of clinical symptoms. It has been shown that experimentally infected monkeys may infect mosquitoes one or two days before



Photograph Excised Here

Sanitary inspector searching for larvae of the yellow fever mosquito in the roof gutter of a Brazilian house.

Oiling a dock gutter at a Brazilian port as a precaution against mosquito breeding.



Photograph Excised Here

Squad employed to prevent mosquito breeding in unoccupied houses in Pernambuco, Brazil.

the onset of fever. If the infective period in humans is similar to that in monkeys, mosquitoes would not necessarily have to be house-frequenting species exposed to febrile cases in order to pick up the virus.

In an experiment lasting over a period of six months it was established that, in nature, yellow fever is not self-propagated among *Stegomyia* mosquitoes and that these insects can not maintain infective quantities of yellow fever virus among themselves without some suitable intermediate host. Previous investigators have shown that it is possible that the virus of yellow fever might be propagated among mosquitoes by contaminative means, either through dejecta or in coitus, but although conditions favorable to such transmission were provided in the above-mentioned experiment, it appeared that under natural conditions infective virus would not be maintained in sufficient quantity to render it a factor in transmission of the disease.

Another series of experiments indicated that *Stegomyia* mosquitoes acquire no immunity from the ingestion of immune blood and are unable to transfer passive immunity either by feeding or injection. Monkeys bitten by mosquitoes which had previously fed upon immune persons and those receiving subcutaneous injections of the macerated bodies of such insects,



Photograph Excised Here

Cages used for breeding and storing mosquitoes in the Foundation's yellow fever laboratory in Bahia, Brazil.



Photograph Excised Here

Fish tank at the central office of the yellow fever service, Pernambuco, Brazil, where larva-eating fish for stocking water containers are bred.

later succumbed to infectious virus. It appears that immune bodies in the blood ingested by mosquitoes are destroyed by digestion, since insects which had already digested one or more meals of immune blood became infective after feeding on an animal with yellow fever.

Extensive experiments showed that there is no decrease of the virus in mosquitoes in temperatures as low as 8 degrees Centigrade. On the other hand, there may be some decrease with prolonged exposure to high temperatures. However, the mosquitoes themselves are very susceptible to high temperatures and die before the destruction of the virus.

Preliminary experiments were undertaken in Bahia, Brazil, with the idea of eventually discovering a substance which would destroy mosquito larvae in certain out-of-door water containers and which would in time disappear from the water. The effects of approximately sixty substances were tested by placing larvae of *Aedes aegypti* in various concentrations of the test substances and observing the length of time required for death to ensue. While some of the substances employed were not of a type suitable for use in water containers, they were tested not only for their lethal powers but to secure information, from a comparison of their actions, as to the physiology or chemistry of the larvae

or of the mechanism or reaction responsible for the death of the insects.

The possibility of mechanical transmission of yellow fever virus on the bodies or mouth parts of insects which have had a partial meal on an infected animal, have been interrupted in their feeding, and have completed their meal on a non-immune animal was tested in a series of experiments in West Africa. Negative results were obtained in three experiments in which from thirty-nine to 100 mosquitoes were used. On the basis of these studies the conclusion was reached that the chances for aggravation of yellow fever epidemics by mechanical transfer of virus by insects feeding intermittently on infected and non-immune animals appear to be remote.

With the discovery of mosquito vectors of yellow fever other than *Aedes aegypti* it became of extreme importance to compile a list showing the geographical distribution of these species. The world-wide distribution of *Aedes aegypti* has been known for some time, but less is known about the recently convicted varieties. The disease at this time appears to be limited to certain countries in South America and along the West Coast of Africa, whereas the yellow fever vectors girdle the globe between the latitudes of 45 degrees north and 36 degrees south. Nevertheless, the fact that the disease is localized in a

relatively small area by no means mitigates the importance of preventing its spread to other countries where the potential vectors are common. Authorities on the subject have united in pointing out the significance of this menace to public health. A compilation of the recognized vectors, geographically arranged, has therefore been prepared by a member of the Foundation's staff in West Africa. This compilation embodies material recorded in the literature and in unpublished communications, and certain collections made by the writer in Nigeria.

Various other studies and experiments have dealt with the identification of blood meals in West African mosquitoes for the purpose of obtaining information concerning species feeding on human beings under natural conditions; with the environment, behavior, and classification of certain Brazilian mosquitoes; with *Aedes aegypti* larvae in Nigeria; and with Brazilian *Culicidae* as possible vectors of yellow fever virus.

Davis, N. C., and R. C. Shannon. Studies on Yellow Fever in South America. Attempts to Transmit the Virus with Certain Aedine and Sabethine Mosquitoes and with Triatomas (Hemiptera). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 11: 21-29 (Jan.) 1931.

Philip, C. B. The Experimental Transmission of Yellow Fever by Mosquitoes. *Science*, 71: 614-615 (June 13) 1930.

Philip, C. B. Supplemental Note Regarding Mosquito Vectors of Experimental Yellow Fever. *Science*, 72: 578 (Dec. 5) 1930.

Philip, C. B. List of Mosquitoes Collected in Nigeria, West Africa, Incidental to Research on Yellow Fever. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 33: 44-47 (Feb.) 1931.

- Frobisher, Martin, Jr., N. C. Davis, and R. C. Shannon. On the Failure of Yellow Fever Virus to Persist in a Colony of *Aedes aegypti*. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 14: 142-146 (July) 1931.
- Davis, N. C. The Transmission of Yellow Fever. On the Possibility of Immunity in *Stegomyia* Mosquitoes. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 11: 31-42 (Jan.) 1931.
- Davis, N. C. Estudos sobre febre amarella. O effeito do calor e do frio sobre o desenvolvimento da infectividade nos *Aedes aegypti*. *Brasil-Medico*, 45: 77 (Jan. 24) 1931.
- Frobisher, Martin, Jr., and R. C. Shannon. The Effects of Certain Poisons upon Mosquito Larvae. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 13: 614-622 (March) 1931.
- Shannon, R. C., and Martin Frobisher, Jr. A Comparison of the Effect of Various Substances upon Larvae of *Aedes aegypti*. *American Journal of Hygiene*, Sept., 1931.
- Philip, C. B. Possibility of Mechanical Transmission by Insects in Experimental Yellow Fever. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 24: 493-501 (Dec. 18) 1930.
- Kumm, H. W. The Geographical Distribution of the Yellow Fever Vectors—A Compilation of Material Recorded in the Literature, Unpublished Communications, and Certain Collections Made by the Writer in Nigeria, West Africa. Monograph of the *American Journal of Hygiene*. No. 12. In press.
- Davis, G. E., and C. B. Philip. The Identification of the Blood Meal in West African Mosquitoes by Means of the Precipitin Test. A Preliminary Report. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 14: 130-141 (July) 1931.
- Shannon, R. C. The Environment and Behavior of Some Brazilian Mosquitoes. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 33: 1-27 (Jan.) 1931.
- Kumm, H. W. Studies on *Aedes* Larvae in Southwestern Nigeria and in the Vicinity of Kano. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 22: 65-74 (March) 1931.
- Shannon, R. C. On the Classification of Brazilian *Culicidae* with Special Reference to Those Capable of Harboring the Yellow Fever Virus. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 33: 125-164 (June) 1931.

Further Laboratory Research

Much field and laboratory research remains to be done. Some method by which men can be protected against yellow fever would be extremely valuable. The work on vaccines attenuated by chemicals has not yet reached a

stage giving promise of dependable results, but studies are in progress. Experiments were made with chloroform emulsions prepared from the liver of animals that had yellow fever; but it was found that the vaccine thus produced was not a complete protection for animals.

The serum of human beings who have recovered from yellow fever and that of artificially immunized animals exhibit protective properties. It is possible to prevent the death of inoculated monkeys by the injection of such serum, if the serum is given before the virus or at the same time. Unfortunately serum is not effective after symptoms have set in.

It has been discovered that in monkeys passive immunity to yellow fever is longer if the serum comes from an homologous species. By analogy it might be concluded that such immunity in human beings will be longer if the serum is obtained from a human being. There is difficulty about determining the amount of convalescent serum which should be considered effective in preventing infection in man, and undoubtedly the prophylactic injections which have been given have been too small or too infrequent.

Yellow fever antibodies are produced in animals during the early course of the disease. If monkeys die before the seventh day following

the introduction of the virus they do not have time to produce antibodies. If they live until the seventh day or longer their serum shows very effective protective qualities. The virus has high resistance to putrefaction or the action of bacteria invading the body after death.

Studies on the filtrability of the yellow fever virus indicate that the virus dies out rapidly when suspended in certain saline solutions but that when normal rhesus serum is added to the solution, the deleterious effect is very much reduced. There is no evidence to indicate that virus in the blood differs from that in mosquitoes. As soon as the virus is inactivated it undergoes chemical or physical changes which interfere with its adsorption by filters. In artificial culture media the virus survived for at least twelve days but no visible growth was present and no reproduction of the virus was demonstrated.

Further detailed studies on the chemistry, metabolism, and pathology of yellow fever have been published.

- Bauer, J. H. The Duration of Passive Immunity in Yellow Fever. In press.
- Davis, N. C. Uso experimental de uma vaccina cloroformada contra a febre amarella. *Brasil-Medico*, 12: 268 (March 21) 1931.
- Bauer, J. H. Some Characteristics of Yellow Fever Virus. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*. In press.
- Bauer, J. H., and A. F. Mahaffy. Studies on the Filtrability of Yellow Fever Virus. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 12: 175-195 (July) 1930.
- Frobisher, Martin, Jr. Further Observations on the Filtrability of Yellow Fever Virus. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 11: 127-137 (March) 1931.

- Lewis, P. A. The Survival of Yellow Fever Virus in Cultures. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 52: 113-119 (July 1) 1930.
- Wakeman, A. M., and C. A. Morrell. Chemistry and Metabolism in Experimental Yellow Fever in *Macacus rhesus* Monkeys. I. Concentration of Non-protein Nitrogenous Constituents in the Blood. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 46: 290-305 (Aug.) 1930.
- Wakeman, A. M., and C. A. Morrell. Chemistry and Metabolism in Experimental Yellow Fever in *Macacus rhesus* Monkeys. II. Nitrogen Metabolism. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 46: 382-401 (Sept.) 1930.
- Wakeman, A. M., and C. A. Morrell. Chemistry and Metabolism in Experimental Yellow Fever in *Macacus rhesus* Monkeys. III. Blood Sugar and Liver Glycogen. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 47: 104-115 (Jan.) 1931.
- Klotz, O., and T. H. Belt. The Pathology of the Liver in Yellow Fever. *American Journal of Pathology*, 6: 663-687 (Nov.) 1930.
- Klotz, O., and T. H. Belt. The Pathology of the Spleen in Yellow Fever. *American Journal of Pathology*, 6: 655-662 (Nov.) 1930.
- Klotz, O., and T. H. Belt. Regeneration of Liver and Kidney Following Yellow Fever. *American Journal of Pathology*, 6: 689-697 (Nov.) 1930.

Safer and More Accurate Diagnosis

Inoculating monkeys with the blood serum of persons who are suspected of having had yellow fever and also with potent yellow fever virus, in the manner explained above, may obviously be considered a method of diagnosis. This method is known as the protection test. The use of mice instead of monkeys for this test is one step forward. It would be another step forward if no animals were needed at all and if by a comparatively simple reaction in a test tube the presence or absence of yellow fever could be accurately detected. Experiments of this nature dealing with the so-called complement fixation test have been conducted. More work will

be necessary before the results can be satisfactorily interpreted, but they appear to be specific. The use of the icterus index and also the bromsulphalein test as related to diagnosis has been discussed in a publication.

In the history of yellow fever diagnosis there has been much confusion with other diseases closely resembling yellow fever but not identical with it. The definite segregation of infectious jaundice as a disease somewhat like yellow fever but caused by an organism known as *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* was discussed in last year's report. Since that time there has been published an account of another obscure epidemic disease provisionally designated as Kukuruku disease, which might be confused with yellow fever. This disease occurs in West Africa among natives and takes its name from the Kukuruku division of Benin Province, Nigeria.

An important development of the year was the invention of an instrument known as the "viscerotome" by which a section of the liver can be obtained easily from the cadaver of a person suspected of having died of yellow fever. In any campaign against yellow fever the confirmation of diagnosis by autopsy is of paramount importance. Microscopic examination of the liver is usually sufficient to establish a definite positive or negative diagnosis. But yellow fever often

occurs in out of the way districts where there may be a relative lack of physicians and where autopsies are therefore impossible. With the viscerotome a layman can obtain liver sections through an operation which is hardly more than a simple puncture and which does not constitute an autopsy. Moreover, there is no danger to the operator. He need not touch anything except the instrument, and all possibility of contamination with infectious material is therefore precluded. The use of the viscerotome is not intended to take the place of complete autopsies by physicians, but merely to facilitate diagnosis in suspected areas where medical attention is not available.

- Frobisher, Martin, Jr. Results of Complement Fixation Tests with Yellow Fever Antigens. *Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 5: 65-78 (Jan.) 1931.
- Frobisher, Martin, Jr. Antigens and Methods for Performing the Complement Fixation Test for Yellow Fever. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 13: 585-613 (March) 1931.
- Frobisher, Martin, Jr. An Improved Antigen for the Complement Fixation Test in Yellow Fever. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 14: 147-148 (July) 1931.
- Beeuwkes, Henry, A. M. Walcott, and H. W. Kumm. An Obscure Epidemic Disease Associated with Jaundice, Observed in Nigeria, West Africa. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 24: 429-451 (Jan.) 1931.
- Hudson, N. P. Histopathology of an Epidemic Disease Associated with Jaundice, Occurring in Nigeria, West Africa. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 24: 453-460 (Jan.) 1931.
- Kumm, H. W. A Discussion of the Recent Literature on Infectious Epidemic Diseases Associated with Jaundice. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 24: 421-428 (Jan.) 1931.

Kerr, J. A. The Use of Icterus Index and Bromsulphalein Test in Experimental Yellow Fever. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 11: 139-143 (March) 1931.

Accidental Laboratory Infections

The danger of exposure to infective mosquitoes in the laboratory or in the field has long been recognized. But the greater peril from the blood and tissue of experimental animals has only recently been fully appreciated. Even extreme precautions have failed to terminate the long series of accidental infections in the laboratories. Among the workers engaged in laboratory research in yellow fever, at least thirty-two have contracted yellow fever and there have been six fatalities.

In most cases the infection was attributed to working with infectious monkey blood or tissue, but in two instances the exposure was to yellow fever in mice and in two others to the bites of infected mosquitoes. The recent illnesses have, on the whole, been less severe than the early ones. Why so many persons have been infected in the absence of unusual exposure through a recognized wound or a laboratory accident has been something of a mystery. In most of the laboratories rubber gloves have been worn in all manipulations of infected material. The extreme infectiousness of blood drawn early in the disease is indicated by the fact that yellow fever virus in monkey

blood can infect healthy monkeys through the unbroken skin.

The enormous extent to which yellow fever virus can be diluted and still produce fatal infection in monkeys has been confirmed. A former study showed that a very minute quantity, one millionth (0.000001) cc. was enough to cause infection. More recently it has been found that amounts between one ten-millionth (0.0000001) and one billionth (0.000000001) cc. have frequently proved fatal. The amount of infectious blood, commonly used in the protection tests described above (0.1 cc.), represents approximately one million lethal doses of the virus.

The fatalities from yellow fever among the Rockefeller Foundation staff thus far include Howard B. Cross (1921), Adrian Stokes (1927), Hideyo Noguchi (1928), Paul A. Lewis (1929), and Theodore B. Hayne (1930).

Berry, G. P., and S. F. Kitchen. A Study of Six Laboratory Infections with Yellow Fever. In press.

Lewis, P. A. The Survival of Yellow Fever Virus in Cultures. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 52: 113-119 (July 1) 1930.

Beeuwkes, H., J. H. Bauer, and A. F. Mahaffy. Yellow Fever Endemicity in West Africa, with Special Reference to Protection Tests. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 10: 305-333 (Sept.) 1930.

Other Specific Diseases

Malaria Research

Since the malariologist deals regularly with the malaria parasite in the mosquito as well as with

malarial infection in man, both entomological and medical training are necessary to his success.

As an aid to the classification of the malaria-carrying mosquito of Porto Rico, a study was made of the characteristics of the three species found in the island, and a tabulation was prepared which makes possible the easy differentiation of the species both in larval and adult form. A similar service was rendered for the Republic of Panama, and the data essential to the sanitarian were made available in a government publication.

A number of other articles published during the year facilitate the task of classifying malaria mosquitoes. One of these deals with anopheline and other mosquitoes of Bahia, Brazil; another with a new species of *Culicidae* from Nigeria; and another with the African malaria vector, *Anopheles gambia*, which was found breeding in the city of Natal, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil. Further studies on the bionomics of North American *Anopheles* were published, and a report was made on an anopheline survey in the state of Mississippi.

Attempt was made to clear up confusion with regard to the terminology of mosquitoes of the Philippine Islands, with a view to preparing a standard classification of these mosquitoes. In the Peruvian Andes a study was made of

Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, suspected of being a malaria carrier there as elsewhere. It is the only mosquito appearing in abundance in that region. Surveys in certain parts of Brazil resulted in additional evidence incriminating *Anopheles darlingi* as a transmitter of malaria. This mosquito was first differentiated in 1926. A method was elaborated for identifying various species of the *Nyssorhynchus* group by certain structural differences observable in the freshly killed mosquito in the natural state. The aim was to provide a classification of *Anopheles* based on easily discernible anatomical characteristics.

- Wells, C. W. The Identification of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of Porto Rico. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 10: 243-248 (July) 1930.
- Schapiro, Louis. Modo de identificar los mosquitos anopheles de Panama. National Department of Hygiene and Public Health, Republic of Panama, Publication No. 8, 1930.
- Boyd, M. F. Studies on the Bionomics of North American Anophelines. VI. Some Observations on Imagines. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 12: 449-466 (Sept.) 1930.
- Perez, Manuel. An Anopheline Survey of the State of Mississippi. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 11: 696-710 (May) 1930.
- Baisas, F. E. The Barbirostris-Hyrcanus Group of the Philippine *Anopheles*. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 44: 425-448 (April) 1931.
- Philip, C. B. Two New Species of *Uranotaenia* (Culicidae) from Nigeria with Notes on the Genus in the Ethiopian Region. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 22: 183-193 (June) 1931.
- Shannon, R. C., and N. C. Davis. Observations on the *Anophelini* (Culicidae) of Bahia, Brazil. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 23: 467-492 (Sept.) 1930.
- Shannon, R. C. *Anopheles gambiae* in Brazil. In press.
- Davis, N. C. A Note on the Malaria-Carrying *Anopheles* in Belém, Pará and in Natal, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil. *Rivista di Malariaologia*, 10: 43-51 (Jan.-Feb.) 1931.
- Hill, R. B. Classification of Certain *Anopheles* of the *Nyssorhynchus* Group by Immediate Examination of the Male Genitalia. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 11: 711-713 (May) 1930.

- Shannon, R. C. Observations on *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* in Peru. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 12: 442-448 (Sept.) 1930.
- Davis, N. C., and H. W. Kumm. Further Incrimination of *Anopheles darlingi* Root, as a Transmitter of Malaria. In press.

Certain improvements in the laboratory technique employed in dealing with mosquitoes were reported during the year. These include the use of dental instruments for mosquito dissection, a rapid method of staining, the cage rearing of *Anopheles*, and the method of raising several generations in captivity. Further articles discuss a method for feeding blood meals to mosquitoes, the dissection of over a thousand anophelines in Jamaica to find out how many had malaria sporozoites in their salivary glands, and the dissection of *Anopheles maculipennis* in Italy for the detection of flagellates in the intestinal tube.

- Russell, P. F. Dental Instruments for Mosquito Dissection. In press.
- Neri, Francesco. La Colorazione Rapida dei Parassiti della Malaria col Liquido di Giemsa. *Rivista di Malariaologia*, 9: 150-153 (March-April) 1930.
- Boyd, M. F. The Cage Rearing of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 10: 165-175 (May) 1930.
- Russell P. F. A Method for Feeding Blood Meals to Mosquitoes, Male and Female; Preliminary Note. In press.
- Carley, Paul S. Results of Dissection of 1,017 Wild-Caught Anophelines in Jamaica. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 11: 293-296 (July) 1931.
- Missiroli, A. Ricerche sui flagellati che si riscontrano nell' *Anopheles maculipennis*. *Rivista di Malariaologia*, 9: 111-119 (March-April) 1930.

Studies were made of avian malaria for the purpose of determining the mechanism of immunity in birds and the efficacy of certain quinine substitutes in bird infections. Special

attention was paid to synthetic quinine as a prophylactic. A study of canaries failed to elicit any evidence that *Anopheles* mosquitoes feed on these birds. This question is of importance because anopheline infections obtained from birds in this manner might vitiate the natural infection index of these mosquitoes.

- Cannon, P. R., and W. H. Taliaferro. Acquired Immunity in Avian Malaria. III. Cellular Reactions in Infection and Superinfection. *Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 5: 37-64 (Jan.) 1931.
- Manwell, R. D. Further Studies on the Effect of Quinine and Plasmodochin on the Avian Malaras. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 10: 379-405 (Nov.) 1930.
- Russell, P. F. Plasmodochin Simplex: A Prophylactic Drug in Avian Malaria. Preliminary Report. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 11: 279-284 (July) 1931.
- Russell, P. F. *Anopheles* Mosquitoes and Avian Malaria. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 11: 145-146 (March) 1931.

The problem of malaria in the Southern United States was studied with special reference to public health personnel requirements. A malaria study, involving spleen, adult mosquito, and larva surveys, was made in the Philippine Islands in an area near Manila Bay. Further investigation of the problem of the natural disappearance of malaria in certain regions of Europe again called attention to the theory that the mosquito which is responsible for the transmission of the disease gradually learns to prefer certain domestic animals to human beings, that is, the particular species in question develops a zoophylic strain. This continues until a point

is reached where man is bitten so infrequently as to render the transmission of malaria almost impossible.

Several accounts of the highly successful anti-malaria work in Italy were published. Certain specific factors in the campaign were stressed, such as the concrete channels in the flat bottoms of drainage canals, the use of small fish and of certain chemicals, especially Paris green, in larva control, and the screening of houses. The last-mentioned measure is a feature of all housing plans in connection with the extensive reclamation projects now under way in Italy. In discussing the historical aspect of malaria, the danger of infection even for people who live under good economic conditions was pointed out.

The relation of mosquito breeding to the culture of certain plants is a subject of perennial interest. In fact, malaria is almost everywhere intertwined closely with agriculture. A study was made of rice cultivation in Tucumán, Argentina. It was recommended that special measures be taken against mosquito foci found in or near rice fields. Results were correlated with similar studies in Bulgaria, where intermittent irrigation, aimed both at furthering rice cultivation and preventing mosquito development, was given a trial. In Porto Rico the relation of malaria to the cultivation of sugar-cane

was investigated. In this island sugar-cane is the principal crop in certain malarious regions, and the methods of its cultivation influence the breeding of mosquitoes. It is believed that with proper drainage mosquito breeding can be brought under control in the island. The subject of the supposed antagonism between alfalfa and malaria was discussed in an article in which it was pointed out that whenever a decline of malaria has coincided with the planting of alfalfa this decline has in all probability been due directly to the drainage measures undertaken to obtain optimum conditions for the cultivation of this plant.

- Earle, W. C. Malaria in Porto Rico in its Relation to the Cultivation of Sugar Cane. *Southern Medical Journal*, 23: 449-453 (May) 1930.
- Earle, W. C. Malaria in Porto Rico. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 10: 207-230 (May) 1930.
- Ferrell, J. A. Challenge of Malaria in the South. *American Journal of Public Health and The Nation's Health*, 21: 355-377 (April) 1931.
- Holt, R. L., and P. F. Russell. Spleen Survey of the Eastern Shore of Bataan Province, Luzon. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 45: 211-218 (June) 1931.
- Hackett, L. W., and A. Missiroli. The Natural Disappearance of Malaria in Certain Regions of Europe. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 13: 57-78 (Jan.) 1931.
- Hackett, L. W. Recent Developments in the Control of Malaria in Italy. *Southern Medical Journal*, 24: 426-430 (May) 1931.
- Missiroli, A. Le grandi bonifiche nei riguardi della biologia e dell'igiene. Comunicazione al Congresso Internazionale di Malariologia di Algeri, Maggio 21-23, 1930.
- Missiroli, A. La Casa Rurale nei Riguardi Igienici e Sociali. Scuola Superiore di Malariologia, 1930, VIII.
- Mazza, Salvador, and E. R. Rickard. Relación del cultivo de arroz con la difusión del paludismo en la provincia de Tucumán. Quinta reunión de la Sociedad Argentina de Patología Regional del Norte Jujuy, 7 a 10 de octubre de 1929.
- Stratman-Thomas, W. K. On the Supposed Antagonism between Alfalfa and Malaria. In press.



Photograph Excised Here

Catching anopheline mosquitoes at Valchetta, Italy, for studies in connection with the antimalaria program.



Photograph Excised Here

Seeking out anopheline breeding places in Southern Yugoslavia, where the Foundation is assisting the health authorities in a study of rural malaria.

Malaria Control

How closely research and control work are bound up together is apparent from the last few paragraphs. Malaria has rightly been called a "Protean" disease. Investigators undertaking to combat the malaria menace must always be ready to meet its multivariied approaches with infinite resourcefulness and an open mind. During 1930 the Rockefeller Foundation, in furthering antimalaria activities, supplied funds and the services of field representatives to assist four states in the United States and the governments of twenty foreign countries in conducting field demonstrations, field studies, and centers for the training of personnel, and in supervising malaria control programs.

In the United States assistance was given to the state health departments of Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Virginia. Experiments are being conducted to determine the extent to which available knowledge regarding malaria can be applied through existing public health organizations. Minor drainage and screening of homes are the principal measures employed to control the disease. Epidemiological field studies are stressed.

Foundation assistance to antimalaria operations in Central America comprised a small grant toward some experimental field work in Costa

Laying the main irrigation conduit at the War Veterans' Association settlement, Isola Sacra, Italy, where an anti-malaria drainage program is being carried out.



Concrete sections for the irrigation channels at Isola Sacra, and the wooden forms used in making them.

Photograph

Rubble and turfed drains of this type are a feature of the anti-malaria work which the government of Ceylon is conducting at Trincomalee.



cised Here



Photograph Excised Here

Laying a tile drain in Costa Rica. Small stones are placed around and on top of the drain, and rock filling to the depth of at least a foot is placed over this.

Rica and advisory services to the various governments by Foundation field representatives. The distribution of Paris green by airplane at Managua, Nicaragua, has been highly successful.

In Porto Rico, between 1924 and 1930, the insular government spent over a quarter of a million dollars in malaria control measures, based upon the results of various surveys and studies. These measures, administered through the Bureau of Malaria Control, are now being applied successfully at five points along the coast where malaria is most prevalent. Other strategic points are to be covered as government funds become available. Experiments in tile drainage are being continued with an increasing proof of its value both agriculturally and as means of mosquito control. In general, antilarval methods have been employed almost exclusively.

The story of malaria in Italy is well known. The fifth year of cooperative work has seen the realization of many of the objectives in mind when a central malaria experiment station was established. Diminution of malaria in various experimental areas was proved to be due to the measures employed rather than to the natural decrease of endemic malaria. In Porto Torres, where the work has been longest under way, the incidence of acute malaria has been reduced 90

per cent. The Italian Government has now introduced larval control as an obligatory measure in malarious regions. An important aspect of the work in the experimental areas has been the training afforded to fellows of the Rockefeller Foundation and of the League of Nations, to health officers of the city of Rome, and to students from the Superior School of Malariology at Rome. Visitors from other countries are frequent. The Malaria Experiment Station is intended to be a permanent division of the Institute of Hygiene and Public Health now definitely projected. With it will be incorporated the Superior School of Malariology. The results of antimalaria studies in Corsica have been so successful that the National Government will continue the control measures developed with Foundation aid during the past six years, and will apply them generally throughout the island by means of four malaria field stations.

In Albania three malaria field stations have been established. The problem here centers around surface water distribution and involves drainage, irrigation measures, and the use of Paris green. An antimalaria bureau has been created in the Department of Public Health. To the support of this the government, the individual towns, and the Foundation contribute.

Field studies in Bulgaria involve both epidem-

iology and a close evaluation of antimalaria operations. Investigations have been in progress at Petritch since 1928. Much good work has been done in drainage at very little cost. In the Netherlands, where a highly specialized field study is going forward at Medemblik, efforts have been made to determine in how large a surrounding zone antimalaria measures must be conducted in order to protect a given area. Recently experiments have been undertaken to determine the larvicidal efficiency of a cheap and odorless oil. In Greece the Foundation is assisting the government in the development of a division of malariology in the Ministry of Health. Preliminary field studies were carried out in order to determine the best plan for the control of malaria in the country. A general knowledge of malaria conditions was obtained, and specific information upon anopheline density and malaria incidence was secured in certain areas selected for special study.

In malaria field studies in the Philippine Islands especial attention is being given to keeping down the cost of control work so that it will fit in with the general health program locally supported. In the State of Mysore, India, three malaria stations have been established. Careful malaria and mosquito surveys are made, and mosquito breeding is controlled by means of

Paris green. Special studies have been made at Bangalore City.

The foregoing account does not mention in detail all the countries with which the Rockefeller Foundation is cooperating in malaria studies and demonstrations, nor does it give a complete picture of the great amount of careful detail work government officials are doing today in connection with the malaria problem. In general the trend of control work is toward greater emphasis on antilarval or antimosquito measures. The aim is to do away with malaria by controlling the breeding of anopheline mosquitoes and thus banishing the transmitter of the disease. Different measures, such as large drainage projects, small drainage operations, the use of a film of oil on stagnant water and of larva-eating fish in other kinds of water, the spraying of minute quantities of Paris green mixed with road dust or similar diluent, and screening to keep out the adult mosquitoes, are employed in accordance with the nature of the terrain and the living conditions of the population in the region under consideration. In each case the economic factor is given careful study so that no work will be projected on the basis of greater expenditure than the people themselves can afford. In every case, too, the closest attention is paid to a study of the habits of the particular anopheline

mosquito responsible for transmission. Malaria control therefore represents an activity involving a multitude of variable factors of a geographical, biological, medical, and economic nature.

Hookworm Disease

Studies directed toward the discovery of an efficient and harmless vermifuge have been conducted for a number of years under the direction of Professor P. D. Lamson of Vanderbilt University. These were continued during 1930, and articles were published showing that hexylresorcinol, a white, waxy, crystalline substance, has an extraordinarily high bactericidal action, and sufficient effect as a vermifuge to remove, in a single administration, 90 per cent of the hookworms harbored by an individual. The drug has local irritant properties but no toxic effects. Details as to dosage and method of administration are given. The drug also has great value as an ascaricide, especially in canine ascariasis. Results with dogs are even more striking than with human beings.

Lamson, P. D., C. B. Ward, and H. W. Brown. An Effective Ascaricide—Hexylresorcinol. *Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 27: 1017-1020, 1930.

Lamson, P. D., E. L. Caldwell, H. W. Brown, and C. B. Ward. Hexylresorcinol in the Treatment of Human Ascariasis. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 13: 568-575 (March) 1931.

Lamson, P. D., H. W. Brown, C. B. Ward, and B. H. Robbins. Hexylresorcinol in the Treatment of Hookworm Disease. *Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 28: 191-193 (Nov.) 1930.

Lamson, P. D., H. W. Brown, and C. B. Ward. Hexylresorcinol in Canine Ascariasis. In press.

Further studies were made on the egg production of the dog hookworm, on the effects of diet on hookworm infestation in dogs, and on the immunity reactions of the dog against hookworm when repeated doses of larvae are given over a long period of time. Precipitin and complement fixation tests on dog sera with antigen from the dog hookworm were reported upon.

The origin of hookworm anemia was investigated, using as a basis findings in 400 postmortem examinations. In 24 of these cases hookworm disease had been given as the cause of death. Worms found at autopsy contained little or no blood in their intestinal tracts. It was concluded that the question of the origin of hookworm anemia cannot be settled on the basis of pathological and anatomical findings alone.

The rate of loss of hookworms after these have found their way to the human intestine was investigated. Evidence was presented to show that the American hookworm, *Necator americanus*, is ordinarily slowly acquired and slowly lost. It was found that in the absence of reinfection hookworms acquired by human beings may have a definite life span, in the intestine, of four years or longer.

An interesting new method of examining urine

for helminth eggs was reported upon. This was developed in Egypt where it was found to be of considerable use, as it enabled slides to be shipped to a central laboratory from field units at a minimum expense. After the slides are examined they may be filed for reexamination. The eggs resume their normal contour as often as they are remoistened.

McCoy, O. R. The Egg Production of Two Physiological Strains of the Dog Hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 14: 194-202 (July) 1931.

Foster, A. O., and W. W. Cort. The Effect of Diet on Hookworm Infestation in Dogs. *Science*, 73: 681-683 (June 19) 1931.

McCoy, O. R. Immunity Reactions of the Dog against Hookworm (*Ancylostoma caninum*) under Conditions of Repeated Infection. In press.

Stumberg, J. E. Precipitin and Complement Fixation Tests on Dog Sera with Antigen from the Dog Hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 12: 657-668 (Nov.) 1930.

Schapiro, L., and E. G. Nauck. Observations on Hookworm Disease in Costa Rica Based on Postmortem Findings. In press.

Payne, G. C., and F. K. Payne. Observation on Rate of Loss of *Necator americanus*. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 14: 149-155 (July) 1931.

Caldwell, F. C., and E. L. Caldwell. The Rate of Loss of Hookworms in the Absence of Reinfestation. *Journal of Parasitology*, 17: 209-222 (June) 1931.

Barlow, C. H. A New Method of Examining Urine for Helminth Eggs. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 14: 212-217 (July) 1931.

Studies of the bored-hole latrine were made at a field station in Andalusia, Alabama. In a number of places throughout the world, notably the Philippine Islands, the Netherlands East Indies, the province of Burma and the State of Mysore in India, and the island of Ceylon, experiments and investigations were carried out to determine the type of sanitary latrine best



Photograph Excised Here

Substantial latrines of this type are being erected in rural areas of Colombia where hookworm campaigns are in progress.

This type of latrine is being widely installed in Java as a result of the rural sanitary campaign which is being conducted.



Photograph Excised Here

A lecture on hookworm disease in a Mexican school.

adapted to the localities under consideration.

In the South Seas, a hookworm survey was attempted in Rennell Island, an isolated islet with a population of from 1,200 to 1,500. Most of the data gathered were of anthropological rather than public health interest. However, after considerable difficulties, sixteen stool specimens were obtained for examination for hookworm, and the total infestation was found to be 56.3 per cent. Hookworm disease is, therefore, one of the elements entering into the health picture of the very primitive people of this island.

A comparison of the hookworm infestations of Indians and non-Indians in a section of Panama showed a striking difference in worm burdens, corresponding with the difference in defecation habits of the two groups and the extent of contact with infested soil. It was also shown that severe infestation may exist without significant anemia until the undetermined anemia-producing factors come into play, when typical hookworm emaciation sets in. In a further investigation in a Panama village, it was found that there is no reduction in the level of infestation with hookworm, ascaris, and trichuris over the four months of the dry season.

Interesting data were obtained regarding the epidemiology of infestation with trichuris and ascaris by a study of inmates of insane asylums



Photograph Excised Here

Hookworm patients taking treatment and viewing a microscopical demonstration at an office of the Rural Sanitation Service in Java.



Photograph Excised Here

Patients assembled for treatment at the office of the Hookworm Service in a rural area of Mexico.

and homes for mentally defective children in the state of Alabama.

The Foundation continued during 1930 to contribute funds toward the hookworm budgets of a limited number of foreign countries. It also provided the services of field representatives who assisted health administrations throughout the world in conducting antihookworm activities which comprised control operations, field studies, and research. The countries cooperated with were: Mexico, Jamaica, Porto Rico, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Salvador, Colombia, Venezuela, Spain, Ceylon, Egypt, India, the Netherlands East Indies, the Philippines, and certain island groups in the South Pacific.

In many countries the campaign against hookworm disease has been merged with the general activities of the public health service so that hookworm disease is now treated as only one factor in a number of conditions that affect public health.

- Schapiro, Louis. Hookworm Infestation in an Indian (Guaimi) and Non-Indian Population of Panama. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 10: 365-373 (Sept.) 1930.
- Schapiro, Louis, and W. W. Cort. A Study of the Relation of the Dry Season to the Level of Helminth Infestation in a Panama Village. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 12: 699-708 (Nov.) 1930.
- Caldwell, F. C., E. L. Caldwell, and G. E. Davis. Some Aspects of the Epidemiology of Infestation with *Trichuris* and *Ascaris* as Revealed in a Study at the Hospitals for the Insane and the Home for Mentally Defective Children in the State of Alabama. *American Journal of Hygiene*, 11: 619-651 (May) 1930.

Respiratory Diseases

Up to June 30, 1930, the Rockefeller Foundation continued to collaborate with the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research in a program of field research in acute respiratory diseases. From July 1 the program was continued by the Foundation under the direction of Dr. W. G. Smillie of the Harvard School of Public Health. A field study of acute respiratory diseases in the tropics, carried out on the island of St. John, one of the Virgin Islands, was completed in April, 1930. This represents the third field study of acute respiratory diseases that has been made, previous investigations having been conducted in Alabama and Labrador. In the fall of 1930 an investigation was begun at Spitsbergen, Norway, dealing with the epidemiological aspects of these diseases.

The studies indicate that colds are incited by some specific agent with which we are not yet familiar. This agent is infectious in nature and is spread by direct contact, with an incubation period of from one day to three days. There is strong evidence that environmental factors, particularly reduction in atmospheric temperature, have some influence upon the incidence of colds. Colds are less common and less severe in the tropics than in the temperate zones. No change occurred in the nasopharyngeal flora in a group

of persons who developed colds. A considerable amount of detailed and carefully collated information on nasopharyngeal flora was obtained.

Milam, D. F., and W. G. Smillie. A Bacteriological Study of "Colds" on an Isolated Tropical Island (St. John, United States Virgin Islands, West Indies). *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 53: 733-752 (May) 1931.

Burky, E. L., and H. L. Freese. Filter-Passing Anaerobic Bacteria of the Upper Respiratory Tract in Health and During Acute Respiratory Disease. In press.

The Foundation aided tuberculosis work in the United States during 1930 by contributing funds toward a statistical analysis of tuberculosis data by the Department of Health of Massachusetts, toward the reorganization of the tuberculosis program of the New York City Department of Health, and toward a program of studies to be conducted by the Henry Phipps Institute for the Study, Treatment, and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Philadelphia, over the two-year period, July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1932, under the direction of Dr. E. L. Opie. The Henry Phipps Institute provides training in tuberculosis work for Foundation staff members and others, as well as facilities for carrying to completion tuberculosis studies begun in the field.

Epidemiological work in tuberculosis was carried on in Jamaica, where Dr. Opie made preliminary studies in February and March, 1928, and where, in that same year, a tuberculosis clinic was established in Kingston. Later,

additional clinics were opened at Half-Way Tree in St. Andrew parish and at Spanish Town in St. Mary parish. The scope of the work is being widened. New activities include a case-finding survey, the provision of a consulting diagnostic service and an x-ray laboratory, educational work, and special field studies. During the year an article was published on the anatomical characteristics of tuberculosis in Jamaica.

In August, 1930, a Foundation representative attended the Eighth Conference of the International Union against Tuberculosis, held at Oslo, Norway.

Other Investigations

Funds were provided for an epidemiological investigation of undulant fever to be conducted under the direction of Professor M. Lisbonne, head of the Bouisson-Bertrand Institute at the University of Montpellier, France. It is proposed to make a thorough study of this disease in France. The extensive cooperation of a number of French medical men and veterinary surgeons, as well as several public health laboratories, has been secured.

A study was made of the prevalence of syphilis in apparently healthy negroes in Mississippi. In an examination of 7,228 blood specimens, positive reactions were obtained in almost 20

per cent. These data suggest that this disease is an important public health problem among the rural negro population of Mississippi.

Problems connected with nutrition entered into a study, published during 1930, on the heights and weights of children in three communities of Porto Rico. It was suggested that such defects of nutrition as existed were due not to lack of a sufficient quantity of food but rather to deficient amounts of specific elements. The deficiencies are qualitative rather than quantitative.

In the cotton section of the Southern United States some concern has been caused by the presence of pellagra, and the public health authorities have endeavored to correct the conditions which lead to this disease. The studies of Goldberger and his associates have shown that the deficiency in the diet to which the disease is due can be supplied by administering an ounce of dried brewer's yeast daily. Results of a study of 176 pellagra patients who had received brewer's yeast were reported during the year. All but one of the patients lived, and the treatment was apparently of great assistance in allaying all symptoms of the disease. At the present time the populations of certain regions subsist largely on three foods: salt pork, corn meal, and molasses. The palliative character of the treatment outlined above and the need for



Photograph Excised Here

Cruz Bay, St. John, United States Virgin Islands, where a study of respiratory diseases was completed in 1930. The field laboratory is seen in the right background.



Photograph Excised Here

Tuberculosis dispensary at Kingston, Jamaica.

education of the public in the direction of an improved and more varied diet were clearly shown.

Opie, E. L. Anatomical Characteristics of Tuberculosis in Jamaica. *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 22: 613-625 (Dec.) 1930.

Carley, P. S., and O. C. Wenger. The Prevalence of Syphilis in Apparently Healthy Negroes in Mississippi. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 94: 1826-1829 (June 7) 1930.

Payne, G. C., M. B. Berríos, and E. M. Rivera. Heights and Weights of Children in Three Communities of Porto Rico. *Porto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine*, 5: 344-356 (March) 1930.

Carley, P. S. The Use of Dried Brewer's Yeast in the Treatment and Prevention of Pellagra. *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 82: 740-744 (May) 1930.

Aid to State and Local Health Administrations

Local Health Departments

The investigation and control of specific diseases outlined in the foregoing pages constitute one element in the larger health program of this modern age, in many aspects of which the Rockefeller Foundation is cooperating. The varied character of this program is well brought out by the map on page 88, which shows the health activities in European countries in which the Foundation is today participating. It will be seen that in addition to work in the specific diseases already mentioned, aid is given for fellowships, for the work of local health departments, statistical bureaus, and bureaus of epidemiology; for public health nursing, sanitary engineering, district health work, and general health surveys; to institutes and schools of



Photograph Excised Here

Tuberculosis hut erected in the city of Henderson, Kentucky, by the Henderson County Health Department, with funds derived from the annual sale of tuberculosis stamps. This was used by a patient during 1930 with great benefit.



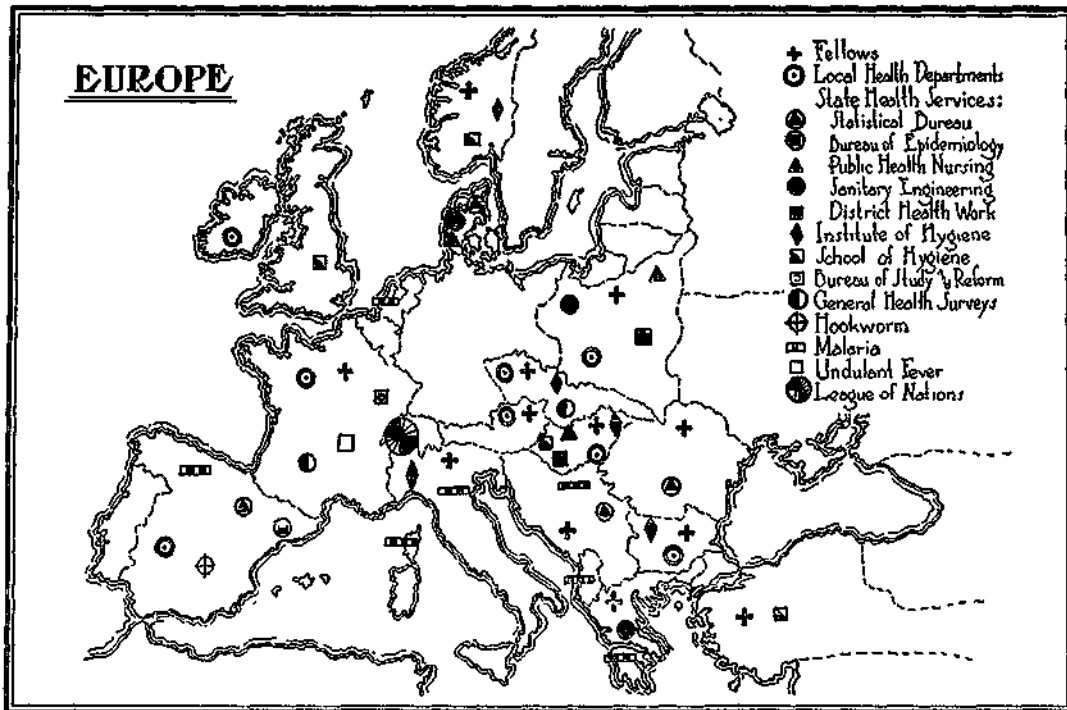
Photograph Excised Here

A tuberculosis hut of woven reeds, provided by the local health service of Mezokovesd district, county of Borsod, Hungary

hygiene; and toward the health work of the League of Nations.

This picture of cooperation in many activities promoting health holds true also for a large number of countries outside of Europe. Europe is taken as an illustration because it is a compact area easily representable on a map. Europe, too, is typical of the new world-wide interest in public health. The rise of public health in post-war Europe, especially in the Central and Balkan countries during the past decade, has been spectacular. Here, as elsewhere, the science of applied hygiene is pulsating with achievement. The experience in most of these countries indicates that the health movement is attributable to a number of factors, among which are, first of all, the broad vision of certain health leaders, next the increased social-mindedness of both urban and rural populations, and third the rapid development of a new and effective form of local health organization of which the county health unit in the United States may be considered a type.

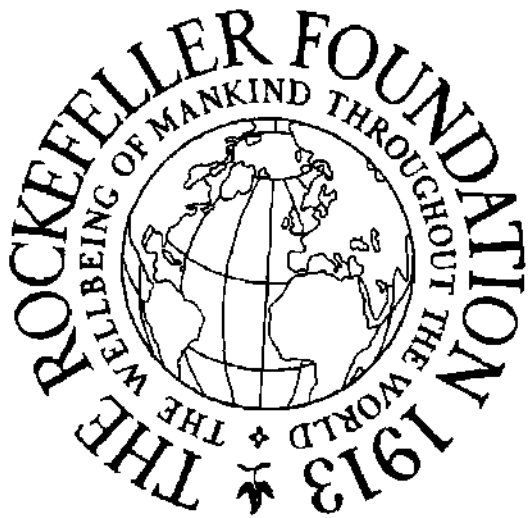
The growth of county health organizations in the United States has been significant. The first full-time county health unit was established in 1911. Since then there have been many changes in the plan of conduct of county health programs, but eventually the trial and error



Various types of health work in which the Rockefeller Foundation is assisting in Europe.

method has led to definite and clear-cut lines of procedure, all centering around the appointment of an efficient full-time health officer, assisted by a competent staff. On January 1, 1930, there were 534 full-time county organizations in operation. There are still about 2,000 counties in the United States without local health service, to which full-time county or district health organization is adapted. The work is being developed as fast as trained personnel is available to take charge of the individual units. This type of local health service is by no means adapted only to the political division known as the county. It has been instituted in China and France, and it has been enthusiastically taken up in Central Europe, where the new governments have been making a determined effort to put their health work on a modern basis.

During 1930 the Rockefeller Foundation assisted twenty-four states in the United States and the governments of seventeen foreign countries to develop modern local health organizations, by providing funds, the supervisory or consultant service of field representatives, and facilities for practical field training of personnel. The local health units aided include three in British Columbia, one in Manitoba, thirteen in Quebec, and one in Saskatchewan, making a total of eighteen in Canada; two in Mexico,



Photograph Excised Here

One of the new hand cars used by the educational division of the Public Health Service of the Netherlands East Indies for transporting motion picture equipment. The cost of having this car taken from place to place by coolies is small.



Photograph Excised Here

The Child Health Institute was established in May, 1929, by the Department of Public Safety of Peiping, China, to combat the high mortality among children. A feature of the Institute is the mothercraft course designed to instruct mothers in child care and home economics and hygiene. The members of the first class which completed the course in July, 1930, are shown above.

three in Jamaica, four in Porto Rico, two in Austria, one in Bulgaria, two in Czechoslovakia, four in France, four in Hungary, three in the Irish Free State, five in Poland, one in Spain, seven in Ceylon, three in China, two in India, one in the Philippine Islands, and one for four island groups in the South Pacific. This makes a total of sixty-three local health organizations aided outside of the United States.

In France during the past seven years six departments have been assisted in reorganizing their health services and in establishing these services on a modern full-time basis. It is interesting to note some of the things that have been accomplished. In Saône-et-Loire, for example, where a five-year period of cooperation was completed on December 31, 1930, there is now a full-time health personnel consisting of a departmental health officer, four assistants, three sanitary inspectors, two nurses, and an office force comprising three clerks. The excellent quarters occupied include a well-equipped diagnostic laboratory. The health officer, his assistants, and the sanitary inspectors are furnished with motor transportation. School medical inspection has been instituted, so that the majority of school children in the department receive a yearly medical examination. Vital statistics have been improved, until in 99 per



Photograph Excised Here

The Mexican Hookworm Service, which has broadened its program to include general health work, maintains dental clinics and supervises dental hygiene instruction in the schools. The children shown above are going through their daily tooth-brush drill.



Photograph Excised Here

Rural sanitary work in Java includes medical examination of school children.

cent of the deaths the cause of death is given. The reporting of communicable diseases has been greatly advanced. Work for the control of venereal diseases is under way, and persons suffering from these diseases may receive free treatment. Vaccination against smallpox conforms to a high standard. Immunization against diphtheria has been begun. Health education has been popularized by means of lectures, moving pictures, and the issuing of pamphlets, so that throughout the department the people are interested and cooperative. With the principle of full-time health service entirely established, the road has been opened for a complete unification of all public health activities.

In the Irish Free State the number of full-time county health units increased from seven in 1929 to fifteen in 1930, and in three additional counties plans for the establishment of local health organizations have been approved. In Poland, a country typifying the extraordinary interest in public health problems which has developed in Central Europe since the war, the number of local health centers had reached 115 by the close of 1930.

Aid to State Health Services

During 1930 the Foundation assisted eighteen state health departments in the United States

and the health administrations of twenty-nine foreign countries to develop and maintain certain essential services of their central health organizations. This type of work included aid to sanitary engineering services, public health laboratory service, divisions of epidemiology, bureaus of vital statistics, public health nursing, public health administration in general; to other state health services such as the Bureau of Health Education in Jamaica, the Division of Public Health Education in the Netherlands East Indies, the National Office of Social Hygiene in France, the Division of Field Work in the State Hygienic Institute of Hungary, the Division of Communicable Diseases and Child Hygiene in Iowa, the Bureau of Child Hygiene in North Dakota; and to school dental clinics in Jamaica, a school hygiene demonstration in Greater Shanghai, China, and the Bureau of Child Hygiene of the Department of Health in New York City.

A contribution was made toward developing a bureau of sanitary engineering in the State of Mysore, India. Advisory service by field representatives was furnished to various countries in Central America, and to Jamaica, Bulgaria, and Greece. In the United States grants were continued to further the work of divisions of sanitary engineering in North Dakota, South Dakota, and South Carolina.

Aid toward the development of public health laboratory service was continued in Colombia, Hungary, and Norway. In Bulgaria and Italy the national laboratory services will be expanded through the proposed institutes of hygiene and public health to be established in Sofia and Rome with Foundation aid. In the United States the state laboratories of Florida, Mississippi, South Carolina, and Tennessee were assisted.

The health departments of ten states in the United States were aided in developing their divisions of epidemiology; namely, Arizona, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, Montana, New York, North Dakota, South Carolina, South Dakota, and Tennessee. During the year two articles dealing with the subject of epidemiology were written by staff members. One of these discusses the status of epidemiology in state and city health organizations in the United States; the other treats of epidemiology in smaller cities and in counties. A third paper deals with the requirements for health department personnel in the United States and the facilities for training these workers.

- Ferrell, J. A. Epidemiology in State and City Health Organizations. *American Journal of Public Health, and The Nation's Health*, 20: 623-627 (June) 1930.
- Ramsey, G. H. Epidemiology in Local Health Departments. In press.
- Ferrell, J. A. Training of Health Department Personnel. In press.

Further cooperation with state health services



Photograph Excised Here

Hygiene booth at the annual fair, 1930, in Batavia, Java. The exhibit was devoted entirely to the fly danger.



Photograph Excised Here

Section of the hygiene exhibit at the Batavia fair showing various types of fly-traps.

included aid for the strengthening of departments of vital statistics. Assistance of this kind was given in Denmark, Rumania, Spain, and Yugoslavia, and in the states of Oregon and Tennessee in the United States. In addition a grant was made to the Division of Vital Statistics in Massachusetts for the purpose of developing a tuberculosis statistical service.

For the furtherance of public health nursing, aid was given to the central health services of Brazil, Denmark, Hungary, and Yugoslavia, to the Central Bureau of Nurses in France, and to the Bureau of Public Health Nursing in Poland. In the United States funds were provided toward the development of the School of Nursing at the University of Washington.

Public Health Education

Training of Health Workers

At a number of centers throughout the world funds were provided for the establishment of training stations in which field training, frequently supplementing theoretical instruction in schools, could be given to men engaged in research or administrative public health work. In Europe, funds were continued to provide training at the malaria field station in Corsica and at another similar station at Navalmoral de la Mata, in the Province of Caceres, Spain.



Photograph Excised Here

Partial view of the office of the demographic service of the State Department of Health, Rumania. The Foundation is assisting this department in developing its Division of Vital Statistics.



Photograph Excised Here

One of the pavilions of the Sao Sebastiao Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, where students of the D'Anna Nery School of Nursing of the National Department of Health of Brazil receive training in the care of patients with communicable diseases. The Foundation is cooperating with the Brazilian Government in the development of the nursing service of its national Department of Health.

Aid was continued for the support of the Training School for Malariologists conducted by the Malaria Experiment Station at Rome, Italy, the Field Training Station for County Health Personnel, located in Beauce County, Province of Quebec, Canada, the training activities carried on in the offices of the State Department of Health at Lansing, Michigan, and the Sunflower County Training Station situated within the Mississippi flood area, at Indianola, Mississippi.

In accordance with a five-year program which began in 1929, funds were given toward the support of the First Midwifery School at Peiping, China. In November, 1930, the remodeling of a large building, purchased as the permanent quarters of the school and the maternity hospital, was begun. In this building there will be 100 maternity beds. Pupils taking the two-year course will receive their training here. The present rented quarters accommodating twenty-five beds will be reserved for training students of the six-months course. The second class of a two-year midwifery course consisting of fourteen students was enrolled in September, 1930.

Aid was continued to the Central Medical School for Native Medical Students, at Suva, Fiji. According to the official reports of the school for the year 1930 there were thirty-five

students enrolled from an extensive registration area which embraces all the important island groups in the South Pacific. Eight students were graduated in 1930. In January, 1931, the three-year course will be superseded by one covering a period of four years. The aim of the school is to train a number of selected students as native medical practitioners who can bring medical help to large numbers of their own countrymen out of reach of other medical assistance, and who can also, by preventive measures, raise the general standard of health throughout the islands. The school publishes a helpful journal of its own, called *The Native Medical Practitioner*.

Schools and Institutes of Hygiene and Public Health

The various European schools of public health and hygiene have almost without exception come into existence during the last decade. Some of them are as yet in process of organization. Although the movement is still young, these schools already play an important rôle in public health work and will undoubtedly to an increasing extent influence methods and procedures. The time is not far distant when every practising health officer will have studied in some school of hygiene. As a rule, public health schools are remarkably successful in imbuing their students

with the crusader spirit. If the schools continue to supply sound fundamental training, no fear need be felt of lack of future leadership in public health work. Practical aims are kept in mind, but it is characteristic that as the work develops, more and more attention is paid to fundamental research. An encouraging development is the feeling of mutual confidence and interdependence of departments of public health, schools of hygiene, and university departments of hygiene.

Toward the establishment of centrally located and well-equipped public health institutes the Rockefeller Foundation is contributing in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Italy, Norway, and Turkey. A service school will constitute one of the three principal features of the new Institute of Public Health to be established at Sofia, Bulgaria, toward the construction and equipment of which the Rockefeller Foundation granted funds during 1930. An agreement to assist the government in the construction and equipment of a State Institute of Public Health at Prague, Czechoslovakia, was concluded July 12, 1930. In accordance with a five-year agreement effective in 1928, funds were continued toward the maintenance costs of a School for Health Officers in the State Hygienic Institute at Budapest, Hungary. In the new Institute of



Photograph Excised Here

State Institute of Public Health, Oslo, Norway. The Foundation is assisting the Norwegian health authorities in establishing a school of public health in connection with this institute.



Photograph Excised Here

—
Corner of one of the laboratories of the State Institute of Public Health,
Oslo.

Hygiene and Public Health at Rome, the Service School for Health Officers will be an important factor. Toward the construction and equipment of this new institute the Rockefeller Foundation appropriated funds during 1930. Aid was granted over a five-year period commencing July, 1930, to establish a School of Public Health in the State Institute of Public Health at Oslo, Norway. Funds were continued toward the cost of construction, installation, and equipment over a four-year period, beginning in 1929, of a service school in the Central Institute of Hygiene, at Angora, Turkey.

Fellowships and Future Workers

Experience in all countries indicates that one of the most important things in public health work is the vision, enthusiasm, and energy of the leaders. In nearly every progressive country there are one or two figures that personify the progress in public health. These are supported by a host of younger men less heralded but no less important. One of the factors in bringing about the peaceful social revolution represented by the upswing in public health work, especially in Europe, has been the invigorating contacts made by various leaders, young and old, due to fellowships, the travel of health officials, and the interchange of health personnel, sponsored by



Photograph Excised Here

State Institute of Public Health, Prague, Czechoslovakia, built with the aid of the Rockefeller Foundation.

such agencies as the League of Nations. With intelligent leadership there seems to be no lack of response from the public. Laymen everywhere stand ready to support and utilize health agencies, provided public health officials have the qualities of leadership.

In the training for such leadership the Rockefeller Foundation has played a part by providing opportunities for forty-four health executives and officials to inspect public health work in countries other than their own. Twenty of these traveling fellowships were given to health officers of the United States, Canada, and Mexico, sixteen to European health officials, who visited various countries in Europe, and eight to health officials of six different countries, who visited the United States.

The regular program of public health fellowships in which the Rockefeller Foundation has for a number of years been engaged was continued in 1930. The total number of public health fellowships active during the year was 173. These fellowships are given to graduates in medicine, of high professional standing, who before they accept the fellowships are assured of positions in the public health services of their own countries. The tabulations which follow indicate the countries from which the fellows of 1930 came and the specialties they studied.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION FELLOWSHIPS ACTIVE JANUARY 1 TO
DECEMBER 31, 1930

<i>Country of Source</i>	<i>Number Active</i>	<i>Country of Source</i>	<i>Number Active</i>
Austria.....	3	Japan.....	1
Brazil.....	8	Mexico.....	2
Bulgaria.....	4	Nicaragua.....	1
Canada.....	12	Norway.....	2
Ceylon.....	1	Philippines.....	2
China.....	18	Poland.....	2
Costa Rica.....	1	Porto Rico.....	4
Czechoslovakia.....	3	Rumania.....	5
Denmark.....	1	Salvador.....	1
France.....	5	Siam.....	1
Greece.....	5	Spain.....	2
Guatemala.....	2	Straits Settlements.....	1
Hungary.....	4	Turkey.....	5
India.....	8	United States.....	46
Irish Free State.....	1	Venezuela.....	2
Italy.....	12	Yugoslavia.....	5
Jamaica.....	3		
Total.....			173

DISTRIBUTION OF INTERNATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION FELLOWSHIPS
ACCORDING TO SUBJECT STUDIED

Public Health Administration.....	97
Public Health Laboratory Service.....	18
Vital Statistics.....	10
Industrial Hygiene.....	8
Nursing.....	20
Sanitary Engineering.....	12
Tuberculosis.....	1
Epidemiology.....	2
Communicable and Venereal Diseases.....	1
Parasitology.....	1
School Hygiene.....	1
Food Control.....	1
Infant and Child Welfare.....	1
Total.....	173

THE INTERNATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION
STAFF DURING 1930

DIRECTOR

Frederick F. Russell, M.D.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS

John A. Ferrell, M.D.
Victor G. Heiser, M.D.

Hector H. Howard, M.D.
Wilbur A. Sawyer, M.D.

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS

Lewis W. Hackett, M.D.

George K. Strode, M.D.

FIELD DIRECTORS

Charles A. Bailey, M.D.
Marshall C. Balfour, M.D.
Milford E. Barnes, M.D.*
Henry Beuwkes, M.D.
George Bevier, M.D.
Mark F. Boyd, M.D.
Fred C. Caldwell, M.D.
Paul S. Carley, M.D.
Henry P. Carr, M.D.
Ralph K. Collins, M.D.
Michael E. Connor, M.D.*
Platt W. Covington, M.D.
Porter J. Crawford, M.D.
Nelson C. Davis, M.D.
Walter C. Earle, M.D.
John E. Elmendorf, Jr., M.D.
John B. Grant, M.D.
Theodore B. Hayne, M.D.†
Rolla B. Hill, M.D.
N. Paul Hudson, M.D.*
John L. Hydrick, M.D.
William P. Jacocks, M.D.

John H. Janney, M.D.
John F. Kendrick, M.D.
J. Austin Kerr, M.D.
Sylvester M. Lambert, M.D.
Charles N. Leach, M.D.
William A. McIntosh, M.D.
Alexander F. Mahaffy, M.D.
Frank Milam, M.D.
W. Leland Mitchell, M.D.‡
Daniel M. Molloy, M.D.
Hugo Muench, M.D.
George C. Payne, M.D.
Elsmere R. Rickard, M.D.
Paul F. Russell, M.D.
Louis Schapiro, M.D.
Fred L. Soper, M.D.
Winfield C. Sweet, M.D.
Richard M. Taylor, M.D.
Andrew J. Warren, M.D.
Benjamin E. Washburn, M.D.
Clifford W. Wells, M.D.
D. Bruce Wilson, M.D.

Clark H. Yeager, M.D.

SPECIAL MEMBERS

Joseph D. Aronson, M.D.*
Marshall A. Barber
Claude H. Barlow, M.D.

Johannes H. Bauer, M.D.
Alexander W. Burke, M.D.
Joseph C. Carter

* Resigned.

† Died July 11, 1930.

‡ Died November 20, 1930.

John S. Cunningham, M.D.
Gordon E. Davis *
William J. Doyle, M.D.
Louis I. Dublin
Brian R. Dyer
Edward W. Flahiff, M.D.
Martin Frobisher, Jr.
Alpheus M. Goodman
Eugen Haagen, M.D.
Willard V. King
Stuart F. Kitchen, M.D.
Frederck W. Knipe
Henry W. Kumm, M.D.
Wray D. M. Lloyd, M.D.

Estus H. Magoon
Jerome J. Mieldazis
Meredieth T. Olinger
Eugene L. Opie, M.D.
Ethel Parsons
J. Harland Paul, M.D.
Cornelius B. Philip *
George H. Ramsey, M.D.
J. Allen Scott
Raymond C. Shannon
Lucian C. Smith, M.D.*
Hugh H. Smith, M.D.
W. K. Stratman-Thomas, M.D.
Allen M. Walcott, M.D.

Daniel E. Wright

* Resigned.

**Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years*

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
<i>Grand Total</i>	<i>\$19,847,230.44</i>	<i>\$2,927,397.03</i>	<i>\$3,333,553.17</i>	<i>\$3,624,132.08</i>
GENERAL BUDGET				
Local Health Depart- ments.....	547,493.68	210,163.69	197,190.31	233,628.58
State Health Services..	81,692.57	66,502.11	97,815.12	75,369.71
Sanitary engineering	3,327.33	4,032.74	4,225.00	5,374.33
Public health labora- tories.....	44,064.34	38,049.41	32,531.96	28,030.34
Epidemiology.....	2,126.34	5,529.62	10,414.62	11,053.47
Vital statistics.....	400.00	1,706.66	4,938.09	11,447.75
Public health nursing	30,284.27	16,450.23	45,705.45	19,109.36
Public health admin- istration.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other services.....	1,490.29	733.45	.....	354.46
Bureaus for Study and Reform of Public Health Activities...	42,550.44	17,720.00	32,540.99	30,644.22
Health Organization of League of Nations..	113,960.89	151,400.60	179,096.14	126,942.14
Public Health Educa- tion.....	520,238.40	250,540.35	301,052.09	357,872.42
Control of Specific Dis- eases; Investigations	6,324,487.85	977,752.44	807,129.13	828,081.90
Hookworm.....	2,647,660.20	231,919.79	201,401.95	175,977.76
Malaria.....	466,412.47	133,102.29	144,034.49	177,801.93
Yellow fever.....	899,431.35	545,636.76	450,045.08	474,302.21
Respiratory diseases	.....	.....	.....	.....
Verruga peruana...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuberculosis.....	2,310,983.83	67,093.60	11,647.61	.....
Epidemiological stud- ies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sanitation.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Undulant fever.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Public health surveys	.....	.....	.....	.....
Field Service.....	2,745,112.45	608,089.68	610,919.99	666,773.33
Miscellaneous.....	175,937.82	8,117.35	7,878.20	10,769.61
BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND ENDOWMENT				
Schools and Institutes of Hygiene and Pub- lic Health.....	9,295,756.34	637,110.81	1,099,931.20	1,263,839.32
Schools of Nursing....	.....	.....	.....	30,210.85

* Annual reports for 1929 and prior years included statements of expenditures with salaries and as a separate item.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION

III

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$3,842,559.94	\$3,074,732.83	\$3,552,939.56	\$2,233,311.89	\$42,435,856.94
353,107.38	454,495.95	479,859.49	335,443.03	2,811,382.11
86,944.45	119,369.23	157,411.66	139,006.84	824,111.69
5,510.53	8,242.06	11,170.54	5,861.85	47,744.38
27,391.79	25,489.57	21,678.48	11,022.79	228,258.68
18,913.30	22,802.67	36,276.00	37,202.56	144,318.58
12,842.73	19,257.68	42,616.57	23,512.25	116,721.73
20,831.69	13,525.09	17,945.78	10,413.00	174,264.87
.....	.....	.....	8,819.56	8,819.56
1,454.41	30,052.16	27,724.29	42,174.83	103,983.89
34,390.90	26,654.59	18,294.92	.....	202,796.06
124,321.20	123,497.81	122,655.17	.....	941,873.95
362,885.07	325,936.61	435,879.02	309,390.93	2,863,794.89
672,110.20	558,064.41	594,487.25	618,957.30	11,381,070.48
143,638.71	94,245.99	77,678.29	55,396.04	3,627,918.73
201,343.68	188,553.09	190,511.93	146,256.95	1,648,016.83
326,085.60	266,783.21	314,288.37	366,737.88	3,643,310.46
1,042.21	2,680.32	4,442.37	6,528.52	14,693.42
.....	1,295.82	.....	.....	1,295.82
.....	4,100.97	5,786.58	31,103.27	2,430,715.86
.....	.....	.....	6,739.87	6,739.87
.....	405.01	1,466.61	773.24	2,644.86
.....	.....	.....	5,191.17	5,191.17
.....	.....	313.10	230.36	543.46
678,066.41	712,918.89	705,208.08	704,916.65	7,432,005.48
16,988.76	19,279.89	12,031.36	13,572.85	264,575.84
1,414,262.06	734,515.45	1,027,112.61	112,024.29	15,584,552.08
99,483.51	.....	.....	.....	129,694.36

expenses of field staff prorated to specific budgets. In this statement, the cost of field service is reported

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Local Health Depart- ments (Cont.)	\$547,493.68	\$210,163.69	\$197,190.31	\$233,628.58
United States	494,618.69	173,928.32	159,314.43	152,793.57
Alabama	54,523.20	10,580.09	6,111.06	8,276.84
Arizona . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas . . . . .	.....	.....	1,335.10	2,367.78
California	6,458.33	7,187.49	7,500.00	5,249.98
Colorado . . . . .	.....	.....	1,875.00	2,500.00
Florida	1,009.83	750.00	.....	.....
Georgia	8,666.57	1,588.63	1,518.08	3,447.57
Idaho . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois	2,766.65	1,725.00	1,650.00	750.00
Indiana	3,891.66	.....	.....	.....
Iowa	181.33	2,361.76	1,625.90	3,600.00
Kansas	23,657.79	6,648.29	2,908.36	3,747.28
Kentucky	48,971.11	15,631.73	11,321.01	11,710.60
Louisiana	33,835.87	10,894.34	6,009.57	5,499.61
Maryland	15,380.80	.....	.....	.....
Michigan . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota	2,585.53	2,789.44	625.00	.....
Mississippi	47,605.10	12,252.91	11,081.99	8,256.25
Missouri	18,643.33	7,350.00	5,155.00	7,322.13
Montana . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico	24,390.59	11,240.19	6,516.00	5,691.68
North Carolina	30,625.02	10,836.22	8,981.33	7,500.00
Oklahoma . . . . .	.....	3,283.96	10,782.94	12,995.48
Oregon	3,298.95	8,116.42	10,307.79	9,396.77
South Carolina	43,883.93	13,489.00	12,848.94	10,191.39
South Dakota . . . . .	.....	3,645.82	5,000.00	2,702.77
Tennessee	38,056.69	11,507.59	9,126.74	12,555.63
Texas	28,400.37	8,636.57	10,514.57	6,668.13
Utah . . . . .	.....	1,066.83	2,553.75	3,678.47
Virginia	37,002.57	8,687.40	9,456.96	7,943.43
Washington . . . . .	.....	2,500.00	2,291.66	.....
West Virginia	20,383.72	8,606.13	9,719.05	9,819.24
Wyoming	399.75	2,462.51	2,498.63	922.54
Mississippi flood area . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Training station	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Reports incomplete.

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$353,107.38	\$454,495.95	\$479,859.49	\$335,443.03	\$2,811,382.11
226,921.68	304,880.03	312,580.05	227,557.25	2,052,594.02
5,969.07	7,337.80	25,862.46	8,151.32	✓126,811.84
.....	.....	.....	2,045.82	2,045.82
2,038.45	1,771.20	1,800.00	.....	9,312.53
6,291.67	6,583.33	7,562.50	7,972.31	54,805.61
2,000.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	500.00	9,875.00
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,759.83
3,961.03	5,924.57	10,067.57	8,899.05	44,073.07
.....	.....	375.00	2,062.50	2,437.50
.....	.....	.....	.....	6,891.65
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,891.66
3,100.00	3,300.00	2,150.00	*2,394.58	18,713.57
2,525.00	2,343.76	3,541.67	5,052.05	50,424.20
11,892.46	11,744.10	10,737.22	9,799.58	✓131,807.81
7,464.69	7,979.57	6,417.22	2,981.16	81,172.03
.....	.....	.....	*	15,380.80
.....	6,605.13	10,010.02	9,599.37	26,214.52
.....	.....	.....	.....	5,999.97
13,389.00	11,554.18	20,294.88	*8,452.04	✓132,886.35
5,195.00	5,064.00	4,637.50	5,850.00	59,216.96
.....	1,283.34	.....	1,200.00	2,483.34
3,179.07	2,795.26	.....	.....	53,812.79
5,000.00	.....	.....	.....	62,942.57
11,786.18	12,245.81	8,546.11	5,120.83	64,761.31
9,077.41	5,795.18	4,350.00	.....	50,342.52
9,802.26	11,108.94	14,700.00	16,608.33	✓132,632.79
1,312.50	1,698.25	.....	.....	14,359.34
12,565.67	16,595.12	16,093.75	13,442.75	✓129,943.94
3,245.23	1,150.00	100.00	3,146.75	61,861.62
4,434.80	3,687.50	750.00	.....	16,171.35
14,583.15	16,326.00	14,805.88	9,389.80	✓118,195.19
.....	.....	.....	.....	4,791.66
15,258.61	16,374.38	15,274.47	16,242.87	✓111,678.47
856.80	890.73	.....	.....	8,030.96
.....
71,993.63	142,721.88	133,503.80	88,646.14	436,865.45
7,443.28	*37,186.11	35,601.84	*24,271.29	104,502.52
.....	1,750.84	1,273.63	.....	3,024.47
6,404.93	19,414.39	19,965.14	15,544.78	61,329.24
6,623.11	41,198.13	44,755.59	30,629.47	123,206.30
6,639.55	13,969.72	17,385.55	*7,511.09	45,505.91
1,354.86	4,198.28	1,960.00	725.62	8,238.76
1,574.86	2,307.36	2,465.06	750.00	7,097.28
41,953.04	22,697.05	10,096.99	9,213.89	83,960.97

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Local Health Departments (Cont.)				
Foreign countries...	\$52,874.99	\$36,235.37	\$37,875.88	\$80,835.01
Canada.....	29,652.83	24,347.17	.....	6,875.36
Mexico.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Europe.....	.....	.....	20,326.08	36,818.70
Austria.....	.....	.....	2,823.85	4,678.31
Bulgaria.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Czechoslovakia..	.....	.....	.....	297.62
France.....	.....	.....	3,441.75	18,657.19
Hungary.....	.....	.....	.....	498.52
Irish Free State	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poland.....	.....	.....	14,060.48	12,687.06
Spain.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yugoslavia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Central America..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guatemala.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Indies.....	.....	.....	.....	607.31
Porto Rico.....	.....	.....	.....	607.31
Jamaica.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South America....	23,222.16	11,888.20	17,186.46	36,533.64
Brazil.....	23,222.16	11,888.20	17,186.46	36,533.64
Paraguay.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
The East.....	.....	.....	363.34	.....
Ceylon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
India.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Philippine Is-	.....	.....	.....	.....
lands.....	.....	.....	363.34	.....
Shanghai, China	.....	.....	.....	.....
Siam.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
State Health Services	81,692.57	66,502.11	97,815.12	75,369.71
Sanitary Engineering	3,327.33	4,032.74	4,225.00	5,374.33
United States....	3,327.33	4,032.74	4,225.00	5,374.33
Alabama.....	.....	.....	.....	1,447.85
Colorado.....	.....	1,200.00	800.00	.....
Connecticut....	.....	.....	375.00	.....
Idaho.....	.....	.....	1,600.00	1,578.67
Indiana.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	.....	.....	.....	58.33
Maine.....	.....	.....	350.00	700.00
Missouri.....	1,418.43	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	927.57	1,855.01	950.00	.....
North Dakota..	.....	477.73	.....	.....
Oregon.....	.....	.....	.....	1,214.30

* Reports incomplete.

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$126,185.70	\$149,615.92	\$167,279.44	\$107,885.78	\$758,788.09
15,199.57	26,138.45	38,806.84	*42,827.19	183,847.41
.....	2,239.15	4,402.03	4,544.54	11,185.72
78,362.35	86,729.80	88,752.04	30,453.46	341,442.43
4,136.98	3,631.88	7,081.63	7,509.94	29,862.59
3,007.46	1,374.91	1,273.28	*.....	5,655.65
4,318.76	10,730.74	7,627.25	5,675.69	28,650.06
24,486.47	19,728.57	17,101.22	*4,546.26	87,961.46
500.00	5,675.90	*.....	*.....	6,674.42
.....	5,675.80	16,432.33	*.....	22,108.13
27,912.68	19,912.00	23,669.70	*5,833.69	104,075.61
.....	.....	15,566.63	6,887.88	22,454.51
14,000.00	20,000.00	.....	.....	34,000.00
.....	.....	.....	2,116.45	2,116.45
.....	.....	.....	2,116.45	2,116.45
4,495.10	5,289.43	8,017.32	11,140.11	29,549.27
4,495.10	4,710.16	5,233.06	5,704.93	20,750.56
.....	579.27	2,784.26	5,435.18	8,798.71
27,934.56	27,673.62	16,770.99	3,683.15	164,892.78
27,934.56	27,673.62	16,710.77	3,683.15	164,832.56
.....	.....	60.22	.....	60.22
194.12	1,545.47	10,530.22	13,120.88	25,754.03
144.10	166.56	.....	.....	310.66
.....	.....	3,168.91	6,410.76	9,579.67
50.02	.....	491.63	*900.62	1,805.61
.....	.....	6,869.68	5,809.50	12,679.18
.....	1,378.91	.....	.....	1,378.91
86,944.45	119,369.23	157,411.66	139,006.84	824,111.69
5,510.53	8,242.06	11,170.54	5,861.85	47,744.38
5,510.53	8,242.06	8,261.01	5,861.85	44,834.85
1,334.12	.....	.....	.....	2,781.97
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00
.....	.....	.....	.....	375.00
1,600.00	1,599.89	800.00	.....	7,178.56
.....	2,756.15	2,573.37	.....	5,329.52
349.98	.....	.....	.....	408.31
350.00	.....	.....	.....	1,400.00
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,418.43
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,732.58
.....	536.02	1,500.00	1,452.36	3,966.11
733.10	.....	.....	.....	1,947.40

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
State Health Services (Cont.)				
Sanitary Engineering (Cont.)				
United States (Cont.)				
South Carolina..	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
South Dakota..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee.....	.....	.....	.....	375.18
Utah.....	981.33	500.00	150.00	.....
Foreign countries.	.....	.....	.....	.....
India, Mysore State.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Public Health Labo- ratories.....	44,064.34	38,049.41	32,531.96	28,030.34
United States.....	29,813.80	28,248.64	21,657.65	18,331.20
Alabama.....	13,234.50	12,560.85	7,479.00	7,494.53
Arkansas.....	1,676.16	3,836.39	1,195.41	.....
Connecticut.....	.....	375.00	1,800.00	.....
Delaware.....	.....	1,500.00	.....	.....
Florida.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	10,701.90	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine.....	.....	.....	600.00	1,300.00
Mississippi.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	874.99	2,067.41	1,771.48	2,049.17
Montana.....	676.74	2,100.00	1,050.00	.....
Oregon.....	900.00	2,688.37	1,120.32	340.98
South Carolina..	.....	.....	498.92	300.00
Tennessee.....	850.00	166.66	2,301.16	938.13
Texas.....	899.51	.....	70.83	2,789.82
Utah.....	.....	1,900.00	2,775.00	2,868.92
Virginia.....	.....	1,053.96	995.53	249.65
Demonstrations	215.33	.....	.....	.....
Foreign countries.	14,250.54	9,800.77	10,874.31	9,699.14
Colombia.....	.....	.....	.....	410.50
Costa Rica.....	303.14	2,994.39	3,633.12	2,757.05
Guatemala.....	2,510.61	1,715.94	1,546.64	1,572.68
Honduras.....	698.37	.....	.....	.....
Hungary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nicaragua.....	5,802.40	5,090.44	5,694.55	4,958.91
Salvador.....	4,720.69	.....	.....	.....
Epidemiology.....	2,126.34	5,529.62	10,414.62	11,053.47
United States.....	2,126.34	5,529.62	10,414.62	11,053.47
Alabama.....	.....	2,229.04	5,049.68	2,277.26
Arizona.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Reports incomplete.

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$.....	\$3,350.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,100.00	\$7,950.00
.....	.....	887.64	2,309.49	3,197.13
1,143.33	.....	.....	.....	1,518.51
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,631.33
.....	.....	2,909.53	.....	2,909.53
.....	.....	1,763.60	*.....	1,763.60
.....	.....	*1,145.93	*.....	1,145.93
27,391.79	25,489.57	21,678.48	11,022.79	228,258.68
16,387.39	12,757.31	9,456.49	5,235.83	141,838.31
5,403.75	.....	.....	.....	46,172.63
.....	.....	.....	.....	6,707.96
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,175.00
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500.00
.....	.....	.....	900.00	900.00
.....	.....	.....	.....	10,701.90
.....	444.43	.....	.....	444.43
780.00	.....	.....	.....	2,680.00
.....	.....	3,753.99	*1,800.00	5,553.99
3,600.00	4,350.00	1,800.00	.....	16,513.05
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,826.74
.....	.....	.....	.....	5,049.67
.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	600.00	3,398.92
985.00	1,754.36	2,902.50	1,935.83	11,833.64
2,992.40	650.00	.....	.....	7,402.56
2,626.24	3,058.52	.....	.....	13,228.68
.....	1,500.00	.....	.....	3,799.14
.....	.....	.....	.....	215.33
11,004.40	12,732.26	12,221.99	5,786.96	86,370.37
4,896.99	4,910.49	4,859.44	4,842.54	19,919.96
175.00	.....	.....	.....	9,862.70
1,268.24	4,446.99	492.55	.....	13,553.65
.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	1,698.37
.....	.....	1,870.00	944.42	2,814.42
4,664.17	3,374.78	4,000.00	.....	33,585.25
.....	.....	.....	.....	4,720.69
18,913.30	22,802.67	36,276.00	37,202.56	144,318.58
16,772.78	17,925.40	25,939.33	28,862.58	118,624.14
3,977.77	.....	.....	.....	13,533.75
.....	.....	.....	2,612.50	2,612.50

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
State Health Services (Cont.)				
Epidemiology (Cont.)				
United States (Cont.)				
Georgia.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Iowa.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	.....	.....	236.62	406.72
Kentucky.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	.....	.....	.....	1,819.08
Mississippi.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Dakota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhode Island..	.....	.....	537.68	1,653.79
South Carolina..	.....	.....	.....	193.75
South Dakota..	.....	.....	.....	1,142.32
Tennessee.....	.....	.....	924.33	2,701.05
Utah.....	151.14	2,550.58	2,735.35	859.50
Virginia.....	1,975.20	750.00	930.96	.....
Conference of epidemiolo- gists.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign countries..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denmark.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spain.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vital Statistics.....	400.00	1,706.66	4,938.09	11,447.75
United States.....	400.00	1,706.66	4,938.09	9,866.56
Alabama.....	.....	.....	665.00	847.50
Arkansas.....	.....	.....	.....	1,350.00
Georgia.....	400.00	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	.....	.....	.....	2,100.00
Massachusetts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	.....	.....	700.00	882.38
Montana.....	.....	.....	1,250.00	2,500.00
New Mexico.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma.....	.....	.....	.....	686.68
Oregon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Carolina..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee.....	.....	.....	1,273.09	1,500.00
Texas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia...	.....	1,706.66	1,050.00	.....

* Reports incomplete.

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$.....	\$.....	\$812.50	\$.....	\$812.50
.....	.....	.....	2,200.00	2,200.00
228.96	.....	.....	.....	872.30
.....	1,788.28	3,500.00	3,500.00	8,788.28
1,930.25	.....	.....	.....	1,930.25
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,819.08
3,337.50	1,490.92	5,172.50	4,200.00	14,200.92
.....	2,625.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	9,625.00
.....	.....	.....	340.00	340.00
.....	3,543.75	4,725.00	.....	8,268.75
.....	1,108.74	2,700.00	2,700.00	6,508.74
854.58	.....	.....	.....	3,046.05
775.00	3,175.00	2,500.00	2,100.00	8,743.75
1,275.00	.....	1,004.33	2,300.00	5,721.65
2,453.23	2,250.00	2,025.00	5,410.08	15,763.69
600.00	1,943.71	.....	.....	8,840.28
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,656.16
.....
1,340.49	.....	.....	.....	1,340.49
2,140.52	4,877.27	10,336.67	8,339.98	25,694.44
.....	.....	876.93	*1,654.32	2,531.25
2,140.52	4,877.27	5,355.91	5,374.54	17,748.24
.....	.....	4,103.83	1,311.12	5,414.95
12,842.73	19,257.68	42,616.57	23,512.25	116,721.73
9,234.97	7,656.16	16,593.29	3,435.00	53,830.73
990.00	.....	.....	.....	2,502.50
750.00	.....	.....	.....	2,100.00
.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....	2,800.00
1,500.00	.....	.....	.....	3,600.00
.....	.....	.....	1,960.00	1,960.00
2,204.97	902.73	3,270.50	.....	7,960.58
1,250.00	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00
.....	600.00	2,400.00	.....	3,000.00
500.00	.....	.....	.....	1,186.68
.....	.....	.....	375.00	375.00
290.00	1,250.00	.....	.....	1,540.00
1,750.00	1,000.00	1,050.00	1,100.00	7,673.09
.....	2,703.43	8,672.79	.....	11,376.22
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,756.66

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
State Health Services (Cont.)				
Vital Statistics (Cont.)				
Foreign countries	\$	\$	\$	\$1,581.19
Bulgaria . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Colombia . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Denmark . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1,581.19
France . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Rumania . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Spain . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Yugoslavia . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Public Health Nurs- ing	30,284.27	16,450.23	45,705.45	19,109.36
Brazil	30,284.27	16,450.23	19,966.72	15,510.29
Denmark . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
France . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	25,738.73	3,599.07
Hungary . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Poland . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Yugoslavia . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Public Health Ad- ministration . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Porto Rico . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Other State Health Services	1,490.29	733.45	. . . . .	354.46
United States . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Illinois . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Iowa . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Nevada . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
New York . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
North Carolina . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
North Dakota . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
South Carolina . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Foreign countries	1,490.29	7,334.45	. . . . .	354.46
Austria . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Bulgaria . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Canada . . . . .	. . . . .	577.93	. . . . .	. . . . .
Hungary . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Jamaica . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	354.46
Netherlands East Indies . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Norway . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Philippine Is- lands	1,490.29	155.52	. . . . .	. . . . .
Poland . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .

* Reports incomplete.

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$3,607.76	\$11,601.52	\$26,023.28	\$20,077.25	\$62,891.00
1,139.50	.....	.....	.....	1,139.50
863.67	.....	.....	.....	863.67
1,604.59	1,608.31	2,401.95	789.48	7,985.52
.....	.....	4,111.51	.....	4,111.51
.....	.....	.....	11,764.18	11,764.18
.....	.....	8,175.14	4,719.98	12,895.12
.....	9,993.21	11,334.68	2,803.61	24,131.50
20,831.69	13,525.09	17,945.78	10,413.00	174,264.87
17,269.63	11,041.93	5,952.13	2,727.89	119,203.09
.....	.....	4,678.35	5,626.39	10,304.74
3,562.06	2,483.16	5,674.99	*	41,058.01
.....	*
.....	.....	1,140.31	1,308.72	2,449.03
.....	.....	500.00	750.00	1,250.00
.....	.....	.....	8,819.56	8,819.56
.....	.....	.....	8,819.56	8,819.56
1,454.41	30,052.16	27,724.29	42,174.83	103,983.89
900.00	7,742.22	5,685.41	18,325.43	32,653.06
100.00	236.67	50.00	.....	386.67
800.00	1,600.00	1,833.33	.....	4,233.33
.....	.....	.....	17,250.00	17,250.00
.....	.....	468.75	750.00	1,218.75
.....	4,805.55	3,333.33	.....	8,138.88
.....	.....	.....	325.43	325.43
.....	1,100.00	.....	.....	1,100.00
554.41	22,309.94	22,038.88	23,849.40	71,330.83
.....	704.69	.....	.....	* .....
.....	.....	.....	.....	704.69
.....	.....	.....	.....	577.93
.....	9,206.71	1,973.19	3,246.55	14,426.45
554.41	590.97	691.87	2,183.34	4,375.05
.....	11,469.42	16,620.28	9,885.75	37,975.45
.....	.....	1,448.36	7,112.24	8,560.60
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,645.81
.....	338.15	1,305.18	1,421.52	3,064.85

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Bureaus for Study and Reform of Public Health Activities . . .	\$42,550.44	\$17,720.00	\$32,540.99	\$30,644.22
Czechoslovakia	42,550.44	12,720.00	7,720.00	7,720.00
France . . . . .	.....	5,000.00	13,638.69	10,614.56
Hungary . . . . .	.....	.....	4,987.67	5,000.00
Poland . . . . .	.....	.....	6,194.63	7,309.66
Health Organization of League of Nations . .	113,960.89	151,400.60	179,096.14	126,942.14
Interchange of public health personnel . .	78,100.00	91,353.22	99,866.49	73,484.58
Epidemiological Intelligence and Public Health Statistics Service, and Center of Public Health Documentation	35,860.89	53,508.91	52,427.38	40,810.43
Epidemiological Intelligence Bureau, Far East . . . . .	.....	.....	26,802.27	12,647.13
Travel expenses of delegate to public health conference . .	.....	3,087.38	.....	.....
Conference in Singapore . . . . .	.....	3,451.09	.....	.....
Public Health Education	520,238.40	250,540.35	301,052.09	357,872.42
Fellowships	412,110.94	182,424.90	230,514.57	270,661.77
Study and training courses and travel of visiting scientists and health workers	25,665.02	36,088.04	24,983.20	48,174.21
Training stations . . . . .	.....	1,860.06	18,480.38	8,568.24
United States . . . . .	.....	1,860.06	18,480.38	8,568.24
Alabama . . . . .	.....	1,860.06	18,480.38	8,568.24
Michigan . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ohio . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign countries . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italy . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Reports incomplete.

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	• 1928	1929	1930	Total
\$34,390.90	\$26,654.59	\$18,294.92	\$.....	\$202,796.06
7,594.47	.....	.....	.....	78,304.91
12,212.76	11,932.79	11,794.97	*.....	65,193.77
4,991.74	4,993.83	1,500.00	.....	21,473.24
9,591.93	9,727.97	4,999.95	.....	37,824.14
124,321.20	123,497.81	122,655.17	.....	941,873.95
49,817.98	51,206.90	49,733.63	.....	493,562.80
49,503.22	58,587.35	52,627.63	.....	343,325.81
25,000.00	13,703.56	20,293.91	.....	98,446.87
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,087.38
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,451.09
362,885.07	325,936.61	435,879.02	309,390.93	2,863,794.89
262,109.47	209,078.69	327,616.73	227,725.31	2,122,242.38
42,498.76	46,407.49	52,602.05	40,112.70	316,531.47
12,702.46	25,214.71	8,514.60	14,675.86	90,016.31
12,702.46	19,784.90	2,859.06	6,466.69	70,721.79
6,024.80	11,795.11	.....	.....	46,728.59
.....	.....	1,831.31	6,466.69	8,298.00
6,677.66	7,989.79	1,027.75	.....	15,695.20
.....	5,429.81	5,655.54	8,209.17	19,294.52
.....	.....	456.62	4,250.36	4,706.98
.....	5,429.81	5,198.92	3,958.81	14,587.54

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Public Health Educa- tion (Cont.)				
Teaching of hygiene in medical schools	\$34.69	\$.....	\$.....	\$5,500.00
Committee of As- sociation of American Medi- cal Colleges. Study.....	34.69	.....	.....	.....
Harvard Medical School				
Preparation of syllabus....	.....	.....	.....	5,500.00
Central Medical School for Native Medical Students, Suva, Fiji.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
First Midwifery School, Peiping, China.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Schools of hygiene and public health Maintenance....	82,427.75	30,167.35	27,073.94	24,968.20
Brazil, São Paulo	80,227.75	7,613.95	4,065.22	25.95
England, London	.....	15,953.40	20,008.72	20,262.25
Hungary, Buda- pest.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poland, Warsaw	2,200.00	6,600.00	3,000.00	4,680.00
Control of Specific Dis- eases; Investigations	6,324,487.85	977,752.44	807,129.13	828,081.90
Hookworm.....	2,647,660.20	231,919.79	201,401.95	175,977.76
Control.....	2,505,917.03	208,059.12	185,477.36	149,047.17
United States†..	439,086.04	.....	25.00	.....
Alabama.....	29,800.82	.....	25.00	.....
Arkansas.....	1,520.03	.....	.....	.....
Georgia.....	37,561.08	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky.....	30,536.72	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	6,309.34	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi... North Caro- lina.....	66,106.48	.....	.....	.....
South Caro- lina.....	37,754.96	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee....	65,072.26	.....	.....	.....
	54,649.32	.....	.....	.....

* Reports incomplete.

† In September, 1917, the hookworm work in the Southern States began to be absorbed into the longer in some states than in others. It was not possible to announce until the end of 1920 that in all responsibility for all efforts directed toward the relief and control of hookworm and other soil-borne

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$8,500.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$14,034.69
.....	.....	.....	.....	34.69
8,500.00	*.....	.....	.....	14,000.00
9,660.00	25,752.59	20,867.30	15,388.56	71,668.45
.....	.....	1,982.51	11,488.50	13,471.01
27,414.38	19,483.13	24,295.83	.....	235,830.58
.....	.....	.....	.....	91,932.87
19,414.38	19,483.13	24,295.83	.....	119,417.71
3,680.00	.....	*.....	.....	3,680.00
4,320.00	.....	.....	.....	20,800.00
672,110.20	558,064.41	594,487.25	618,957.30	11,381,070.48
143,638.71	94,245.99	77,678.29	55,396.04	3,627,918.73
108,725.75	60,806.83	39,498.14	11,600.47	3,269,131.87
.....	.....	.....	.....	439,111.04
.....	.....	.....	.....	29,825.82
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,520.03
.....	.....	.....	.....	37,561.08
.....	.....	.....	.....	30,536.72
.....	.....	.....	.....	6,309.34
.....	.....	.....	.....	66,106.48
.....	.....	.....	.....	37,754.96
.....	.....	.....	.....	65,072.26
.....	.....	.....	.....	54,649.32

programs of the rapidly developing county departments of health. The period of transition being the states the county health departments would henceforth assume, as one of their regular functions, diseases.

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Control of Specific Dis- eases; Investigations (Cont.)				
Hookworm (Cont.)				
Control (Cont.)				
United States (Cont.)				
Texas.....	\$53,688.83	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Virginia.....	51,289.28	.....	.....	.....
County dis- pensary work in the South.....	4,796.92	.....	.....	.....
West Indies....	460,815.94	75,321.64	49,075.91	21,647.96
Antigua.....	15,870.14	.....	.....	.....
British Gui- ana *.....	73,957.52	.....	.....	.....
Dutch Gui- ana *.....	60,073.91	.....	.....	.....
Grenada.....	39,307.32	.....	.....	.....
Haiti.....	.....	3,763.42	6,332.54	.....
Jamaica.....	36,837.44	18,703.14	25,481.08	15,902.41
Porto Rico...	48,816.15	21,233.70	17,262.29	5,745.55
St. Lucia.....	72,134.06	9,874.96	.....	.....
St. Vincent...	22,889.48	.....	.....	.....
Trinidad.....	79,898.81	21,746.42	.....	.....
Administra- tion.....	11,031.11	.....	.....	.....
Central America	544,855.81	35,300.36	24,721.10	15,050.40
Costa Rica...	112,722.66	4,877.16	3,754.50	750.00
Guatemala...	102,525.31	9,338.14	7,937.14	4,474.41
Honduras....	10,454.22	1,208.48	.....	.....
Nicaragua....	107,282.01	2,498.89	.....	.....
Panama.....	164,887.35	17,377.69	13,029.46	9,825.99
Salvador.....	45,366.89	.....	.....	.....
Administra- tion.....	1,617.37	.....	.....	.....
Mexico.....	.....	18,552.81	21,525.12	13,606.00
South America..	782,429.81	42,117.61	50,528.74	54,266.75
Brazil.....	741,375.18	28,291.02	11,389.92	.....
Colombia....	41,054.63	4,295.47	20,115.55	34,920.11
Paraguay....	.....	9,531.12	19,023.27	19,346.64
Venezuela....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* For administrative reasons British and Dutch Guiana, although on the mainland of South America,

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$53,688.83
.....	.....	.....	.....	51,289.28
.....	.....	.....	.....	4,796.92
12,252.21	15,090.67	14,206.28	.....	648,410.61
.....	.....	.....	.....	15,870.14
.....	.....	.....	.....	73,957.52
.....	.....	.....	.....	60,073.91
.....	.....	.....	.....	39,307.32
.....	.....	.....	.....	10,095.96
9,648.49	6,436.07	3,403.28	.....	116,411.91
2,603.72	8,654.60	10,803.00	.....	115,119.01
.....	.....	.....	.....	82,009.02
.....	.....	.....	.....	22,889.48
.....	.....	.....	.....	101,645.23
.....	.....	.....	.....	11,031.11
9,919.77	6,618.89	2,772.17	.....	639,238.50
.....	.....	.....	.....	122,104.32
3,138.04	1,740.21	.....	.....	129,153.25
.....	.....	.....	.....	11,662.70
.....	.....	.....	.....	109,780.90
6,781.73	4,878.68	2,772.17	.....	219,553.07
.....	.....	.....	.....	45,366.89
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,617.37
6,855.39	.....	.....	.....	60,539.32
39,723.68	20,939.45	13,999.15	6,981.08	1,010,986.27
.....	.....	.....	.....	781,056.12
24,762.95	14,813.01	13,725.26	6,981.08	160,668.06
12,436.98	5,544.72	273.89	.....	66,156.62
2,523.75	581.72	.....	.....	3,105.47

are listed with the West Indies.

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Control of Specific Dis- eases; Investigations (Cont.)				
Hookworm (Cont.)				
Control (Cont.)				
Europe.....	\$.....	\$699.36	\$4,948.21	\$939.00
Spain.....	.....	699.36	4,948.21	939.00
The East.....	278,729.43	36,067.34	34,653.28	43,537.06
Australia....	86,831.67	7,747.06	.....	.....
British North Borneo....	4,782.10	.....	.....	.....
Ceylon.....	48,459.72	100.29	257.72	332.21
China.....	8,099.03	.....	.....	.....
Egypt.....	16,769.60	.....	.....	.....
Fiji Islands...	13,796.82	1,611.09	188.03	.....
India.....	3,697.20	8,307.39	7,921.26	4,497.94
Java.....	327.66	2,500.57	5,156.80	10,410.92
Mauritius...	4,315.60	.....	.....	.....
Sarawak.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seychelles Is- lands.....	17,559.49	.....	487.82	229.38
Siam.....	47,578.94	15,570.90	16,205.27	15,890.97
South Pacific Islands....	.....	230.04	.....	.....
Straits Settle- ments.....	.....	.....	4,436.38	12,175.64
Administra- tion.....	26,511.60	.....	.....	.....
Investigations ...	68,979.79	21,810.80	15,751.31	26,822.10
Alabama.....	2,403.52	4,869.46	4,784.17	3,630.34
Brazil.....	1,227.31	.....	.....	.....
Ceylon.....	460.91	.....	.....	.....
Egypt.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research in life history of hook worm eggs and larvae.....	16,134.46	10,573.05	9,067.14	18,903.19
Research in car- bon tetrachlo- ride.....	8,455.85	5,852.36	1,900.00	4,288.57
Study of meth- ods of diagnos- ing hookworm disease.....	1,302.52	.....	.....	.....

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$1,517.39	\$3,155.86	\$2,806.91	\$2,015.61	\$16,082.34
1,517.39	3,155.86	2,806.91	2,015.61	16,082.34
38,457.31	15,001.96	5,713.63	2,603.78	454,763.79
.....	.....	.....	.....	94,578.73
.....	.....	.....	.....	4,782.10
.....	.....	.....	.....	49,149.94
.....	.....	.....	.....	8,099.03
.....	.....	4,692.69	2,603.78	24,066.07
.....	.....	.....	.....	15,595.94
4,258.40	3,547.80	.....	.....	32,229.99
8,471.49	.....	.....	.....	26,867.44
.....	.....	.....	.....	4,315.60
584.42	.....	.....	.....	584.42
.....	.....	.....	.....	18,276.69
12,279.42	5,120.44	1,020.94	.....	113,666.88
800.00	.....	.....	.....	1,030.04
12,063.58	6,333.72	.....	.....	35,009.32
.....	.....	.....	.....	26,511.60
34,881.55	33,375.05	38,180.15	43,795.57	283,596.32
3,839.46	6,226.18	8,021.32	9,734.28	43,508.73
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,227.31
.....	.....	.....	.....	460.91
5,236.79	.....	4,244.06	4,562.43	14,043.28
7,876.34	7,152.85	6,817.13	6,268.61	82,792.77
17,928.96	19,996.02	19,097.64	23,230.25	100,749.65
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,302.52

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Control of Specific Dis- eases; Investiga- tions (Cont.)				
Hookworm (Cont.)				
Investigations (Cont.)				
Study of hook- worm in the pig.....	\$.....	\$515.93	\$.....	\$.....
Uncinariasis Commission to Orient.....	38,995.22	.....	.....	.....
Surveys.....	37,939.33	2,015.21	173.28	.....
United States..	28,112.38	197.01	.....	.....
Georgia.....	28,112.38	197.01	.....	.....
West Indies....	4,018.31	1,818.20	173.28	.....
Barbadoes...	515.04	.....	.....	.....
Cayman Is- lands.....	222.93	.....	.....	.....
Dominica....	89.32	840.82	.....	.....
Jamaica.....	1,671.82	.....	.....	.....
Montserrat- Nevis.....	.....	149.14	173.28	.....
Porto Rico...	525.52	.....	.....	.....
Santo Do- mingo.....	388.09	.....	.....	.....
St. Kitts....	179.68	828.24	.....	.....
Tobago.....	425.91	.....	.....	.....
Central America	2,982.17	.....	.....	.....
British Hon- duras.....	2,982.17	.....	.....	.....
South America	1,984.82	.....	.....	.....
Colombia....	1,984.82	.....	.....	.....
The East.....	841.65	.....	.....	.....
British Solo- mon Islands	841.65	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous....	34,824.05	34.66	.....	108.49
Conferences of health officers.	7,552.87	.....	.....	.....
Motion picture film on hook- worm disease.	4,402.47	34.66	.....	108.49
Thymol for dis- tribution to field sta- tions.....	15,476.21	.....	.....	.....

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$515.93
.....	38,995.22
.....	40,127.82
.....	28,309.39
.....	28,309.39
.....	6,009.79
.....	515.04
.....	222.93
.....	930.14
.....	1,671.82
.....	322.42
.....	525.52
.....	388.09
.....	1,007.92
.....	425.91
.....	2,982.17
.....	2,982.17
.....	1,984.82
.....	1,984.82
.....	841.65
.....	841.65
31.41	64.11	.....	.....	35,062.72
.....	7,552.87
31.41	64.11	.....	.....	4,641.14
.....	15,476.21

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Control of Specific Dis- eases; Investigations (Cont.)				
Hookworm (Cont.)				
Miscellaneous (Cont.)				
Salvador				
Portable house and office..	\$6,623.04	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Loss from earthquake.	406.46	.....	.....	.....
Dutch Guiana				
Care and stor- age of motor boat.....	363.00	.....	.....	.....
Malaria.....	466,412.47	133,102.29	144,034.49	177,801.93
Control.....	363,846.60	96,238.97	85,700.41	136,299.27
United States...	354,806.56	76,351.81	63,186.47	58,314.44
Alabama.....	21,767.87	5,936.26	5,239.56	6,306.38
Arkansas.....	27,518.91	4,263.40	1,954.16	.....
Florida.....	.....	1,125.00	.....	.....
Georgia.....	5,897.93	5,298.38	3,634.40	2,841.52
Illinois.....	1,429.64	827.68	3,214.92	.....
Louisiana....	42,148.45	4,745.81	4,643.77	4,383.12
Mississippi...	152,978.33	7,539.29	10,639.39	12,983.13
Missouri.....	6,913.58	3,000.00	1,911.67	1,367.75
North Caro- lina.....	22,641.80	15,644.96	7,401.41	4,404.42
South Caro- lina.....	41,100.30	7,196.81	9,035.86	9,700.00
Tennessee....	4,988.24	5,516.22	4,541.63	5,978.95
Texas.....	10,000.16	5,007.00	1,151.09	.....
Virginia.....	17,421.35	10,251.00	9,818.61	10,349.17
South America..	3,251.52	18,863.78	22,394.36	31,240.36
Argentina....	.....	.....	3,907.01	18,633.65
Brazil.....	.....	18,863.78	18,487.35	12,606.71
Ecuador.....	3,251.52	.....	.....	.....
Venezuela....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Europe.....	.....	.....	.....	46,267.83
Bulgaria.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italy.....	.....	.....	.....	46,267.83
Spain.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Central America	5,788.52	1,023.38	119.58	.....
Costa Rica...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nicaragua....	5,788.52	1,023.38	119.58	.....

* Reports incomplete.

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$6,623.04
.....	.....	.....	.....	406.46
.....	.....	.....	.....	363.00
201,343.68	188,553.09	190,511.93	146,256.95	1,648,016.83
157,255.10	157,333.32	154,947.07	116,903.94	1,268,524.68
55,596.92	34,534.83	28,988.30	10,557.58	682,336.91
7,540.95	.....	.....	.....	46,791.02
.....	.....	.....	.....	33,736.47
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,125.00
2,755.04	5,443.28	6,675.00	3,500.00	36,045.55
.....	.....	.....	.....	5,472.24
3,642.04	2,860.36	1,468.40	1,585.32	65,477.27
12,749.59	12,232.64	11,748.88	3,472.26	224,343.51
.....	.....	.....	.....	13,193.00
*4,555.60	.....	.....	.....	54,648.19
10,800.00	5,800.00	4,200.00	.....	87,832.97
4,108.34	1,500.00	.....	.....	26,633.38
.....	.....	.....	.....	16,158.25
9,445.36	6,698.55	4,896.02	2,000.00	70,880.06
28,041.28	21,766.31	12,222.50	61.95	137,842.06
18,978.73	11,040.37	6,933.88	.....	59,493.64
9,062.55	10,026.58	4,825.81	.....	73,872.78
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,251.52
.....	699.36	462.81	61.95	1,224.12
73,127.74	98,303.98	108,488.75	97,131.46	423,319.76
.....	7,239.57	8,515.39	15,507.50	31,262.46
73,127.74	84,691.03	94,311.75	79,130.20	377,528.55
.....	6,373.38	5,661.61	2,493.76	14,528.75
.....	.....	.....	1,500.00	8,431.48
.....	.....	.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
.....	.....	.....	.....	6,931.48

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Control of Specific Dis- eases; Investigations (Cont.)				
Malaria (Cont.)				
Control (Cont.)				
West Indies.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$476.64
Grenada.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jamaica.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Porto Rico...	.....	.....	.....	476.64
Surveys and In- vestigations....	94,368.23	31,806.11	55,690.24	40,209.06
United States...	9,491.97	16,870.58	13,473.26	21,082.16
Alabama.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Georgia.....	5,654.15	10,714.49	9,662.91	.....
Louisiana....	205.17	.....	.....	.....
Maryland....	1,495.31	1,432.43	.....	.....
Mississippi...	156.34	2,719.10	.....	.....
North Caro- lina.....	1,028.43	.....	.....	15,116.94
Studies at Johns Hop- kins School of Hygiene and Public Health....	952.57	2,004.56	3,037.54	4,240.22
Studies at University of Chicago.	.....	.....	772.81	1,725.00
West Indies....	40,965.67	2,066.67	11,411.56	.....
Porto Rico...	40,965.67	2,066.67	11,411.56	.....
Grenada	.....	.....	.....	.....
Anopheline survey ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
South America..	38,287.48	.....	.....	.....
Argentina....	1,965.39	.....	.....	.....
Brazil.....	36,322.09	.....	.....	.....
Colombia	.....	.....	.....	.....
Anopheline survey ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Venezuela....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Europe.....	93.42	5,711.59	25,386.14	12,531.40
Austria.....	.....	2,102.00	2,381.99	.....
France, Cor- sica.....	.....	.....	3,363.52	5,280.38
Greece.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italy.....	93.42	3,609.59	19,640.63	.....
Netherlands.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spain.....	.....	.....	.....	7,251.02
Yugoslavia...	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Reports incomplete.

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$489.16	\$2,728.20	\$5,247.52	\$7,652.95	\$16,594.47
.....	.....	.....	211.00	211.00
.....	1,745.81	837.65	937.22	3,520.68
489.16	982.39	4,409.87	6,504.73	12,862.79
44,088.58	31,219.77	35,564.86	29,353.01	362,299.86
21,958.60	13,925.58	5,764.65	2,948.34	105,515.14
214.31	378.52	.....	.....	592.83
.....	.....	.....	.....	26,031.55
.....	.....	.....	.....	205.17
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,927.74
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,875.44
15,185.86	8,626.57	1,891.67	.....	41,849.47
4,061.55	3,670.49	2,623.39	950.00	21,540.32
2,496.88	1,250.00	1,249.59	1,998.34	9,492.62
.....	.....	3,078.67	.....	57,522.57
.....	.....	.....	.....	54,443.90
.....	.....	3,078.67	.....	3,078.67
2,522.90	.....	2,949.38	.....	43,759.76
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,965.39
.....	.....	.....	.....	36,322.09
.....	.....	2,949.38	.....	2,949.38
2,522.90	.....	.....	.....	2,522.90
16,208.94	12,241.93	12,664.52	17,812.08	102,650.02
.....	.....	.....	.....	4,483.99
5,267.94	5,374.70	5,594.28	*8.92	24,889.74
.....	.....	.....	9,933.28	9,933.28
.....	.....	.....	.....	23,343.64
5,092.20	6,867.23	4,912.43	6,032.53	22,904.39
5,848.80	.....	.....	.....	13,099.82
.....	.....	2,157.81	1,837.35	3,995.16

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Control of Specific Dis- eases; Investigations (Cont.)				
Malaria (Cont.)				
Surveys and In- vestigations (Cont.)				
The East.....	\$5,529.69	\$7,157.27	\$5,419.28	\$6,595.50
India.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Palestine.....	1,227.16	1,466.99	242.74	.....
Philippine Is- lands.....	4,302.53	5,690.28	5,176.54	6,595.50
Miscellaneous....	8,197.64	5,057.21	2,643.84	1,293.60
Conference of malaria work- ers.....	2,431.33	.....	.....	.....
Motion picture film.....	5,766.31	4,756.46	.....	.....
Entomological studies in the field.....	.....	300.75	2,643.84	1,293.60
Yellow Fever.....	899,431.35	545,636.76	450,045.08	474,302.21
Control.....	717,458.41	529,292.46	364,153.49	404,335.58
Brazil.....	89,776.74	460,625.80	331,524.12	404,185.55
Colombia and Venezuela*....	28,483.32	44,911.07	335.98	.....
Countries bor- dering on Car- ibbean littor- al and Ama- zon Valley....	10,797.49	4,123.33	.....	.....
Ecuador.....	91,646.65	.....	.....	.....
Mexico and Cen- tral America..	380,406.80	19,632.26	32,293.39	150.03
Peru.....	116,347.41	.....	.....	.....
Investigations and Surveys.....	175,259.30	11,000.00	81,950.26	67,716.63
West Africa....	3,000.00	.....	66,693.50	57,700.76
Yellow fever commissions.	153,598.20	.....	.....	.....
Vaccine and se- rum.....	9,786.06	6,000.00	6,000.00	5,867.94
Research and training.....	8,875.04	5,000.00	9,256.76	4,147.93
Laboratory at Bahia, Brazil.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Surveys.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* The cost of work in Venezuela includes only the expenses of the Survey Commission.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION

137

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$3,398.14	\$5,052.26	\$11,107.64	\$8,592.59	\$52,852.37
.....	452.38	5,009.90	1,401.50	6,863.78
638.30	400.16	.....	.....	3,975.35
2,759.84	4,199.72	6,097.74	7,191.09	42,013.24
.....	.....	.....	.....	17,192.29
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,431.33
.....	.....	.....	.....	10,522.77
.....	.....	.....	.....	4,238.19
326,085.60	266,783.21	314,288.37	366,737.88	3,643,310.46
153,397.74	84,692.28	131,752.26	179,904.18	2,564,986.40
153,397.74	84,692.28	131,752.26	179,904.18	1,835,858.67
.....	.....	.....	.....	73,730.37
.....	.....	.....	.....	14,920.82
.....	.....	.....	.....	91,646.65
.....	.....	.....	.....	432,482.48
.....	.....	.....	.....	116,347.41
170,361.26	180,085.93	180,595.49	186,521.33	1,053,490.20
160,746.72	151,268.55	108,968.04	106,409.41	654,786.98
.....	.....	.....	.....	153,598.20
5,142.89	2,141.08	.....	.....	34,937.97
4,471.65	14,892.76	24,321.68	32,498.35	103,464.17
.....	11,783.54	47,305.77	47,612.31	106,701.62
.....	.....	.....	1.26	1.26

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Control of Specific Dis- eases; Investigations (Cont.)				
Yellow Fever (Cont.)				
Miscellaneous	\$6,713.64	\$5,344.30	\$3,941.33	\$2,250.00
History of yel- low fever	6,713.64	5,344.30	3,941.33	2,250.00
Respiratory Diseases	.....	.....	.....	.....
Verruga Peruana . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuberculosis	2,310,983.83	67,093.60	11,647.61	.....
France	2,310,983.83	67,093.60	11,647.61	.....
Inauguration of work	18,671.74	.....	.....	.....
Departmental organization	210,690.31	.....	.....	.....
Public health visiting	331,948.93	37,371.65	.....	.....
Educational di- vision	510,308.01	.....	.....	.....
Medical division	786,989.01	.....	.....	.....
Contingent fund	8,007.64	4,420.94	.....	.....
Postgraduate tuberculosis courses	5,044.15	.....	.....	.....
National com- mittee	22,515.73	10,472.28	11,647.61	.....
Central admin- istration	416,808.31	14,828.73	.....	.....
Jamaica . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Study clinic . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Survey . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
United States . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Henry Phipps Institute . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Epidemiological Studies . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sanitation . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Field studies of bored-hole la- trine . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....
Undulant Fever	.....	.....	.....	.....
France . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Reports incomplete.

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$2,326.60	\$2,005.00	\$1,940.62	\$312.37	\$24,833.86
2,326.60	2,005.00	1,940.62	312.37	24,833.86
1,042.21	2,680.32	4,442.37	6,528.52	14,693.42
.....	1,295.82	.....	.....	1,295.82
.....	4,100.97	5,786.58	31,103.27	2,430,715.86
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,389,725.04
.....	.....	.....	.....	18,671.74
.....	.....	.....	.....	210,690.31
.....	.....	.....	.....	369,320.58
.....	.....	.....	.....	510,308.01
.....	.....	.....	.....	786,989.01
.....	.....	.....	.....	12,428.58
.....	.....	.....	.....	5,044.15
.....	.....	.....	.....	44,635.62
.....	.....	.....	.....	431,637.04
.....	4,100.97	5,786.58	11,103.27	20,990.82
.....	4,100.97	5,663.81	11,103.27	20,868.05
.....	.....	122.77	.....	122.77
.....	.....	.....	20,000.00	20,000.00
.....	.....	.....	20,000.00	20,000.00
.....	.....	.....	6,739.87	6,739.87
.....	*
.....	.....	.....	3,823.39	3,823.39
.....	.....	.....	2,916.48	2,916.48
.....	405.01	1,466.61	773.24	2,644.86
.....	405.01	1,466.61	773.24	2,644.86
.....	.....	.....	5,191.17	5,191.17
.....	.....	.....	5,191.17	5,191.17

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Control of Specific Dis- eases; Investigations (Cont.)				
Public Health Sur- veys	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Travancore, India.				
Field Service	2,745,112.45	608,089.68	610,919.99	666,773.33
Salaries.....	1,763,050.17	375,984.87	371,709.96	410,494.23
Commutation.....	174,962.37	45,786.22	48,060.05	44,316.83
Travel.....	574,577.57	128,067.58	132,911.14	150,000.00
Medical examination	2,003.60	400.00	992.00	634.60
Insurance and retire- ment.....	213,643.25	39,607.14	38,550.62	38,647.74
Bonding.....	10,329.76	5,859.10	4,983.11	4,382.63
Automobiles.....	4,388.13	1,746.83	930.14	2,379.59
Drugs for conserving health of field staff	373.45	69.89	38.63	32.20
Training of staff members.....	*1,484.45	.....	.....	.....
Brazil. Central office	.....	10,568.05	12,744.34	15,885.51
The East. Office of the director.....	299.70	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	175,937.82	8,117.35	7,878.20	10,769.61
Field equipment and supplies.....	52,499.41	6,949.08	6,689.78	5,302.81
Pamphlets and charts	39,653.59	1,399.13	2,884.85	6,290.94
Express, freight, and exchange.....	Cr.131,118.88	Cr. 1,221.68	Cr. 1,736.43	Cr. 923.26
Hookworm and mala- ria films donated or lent.....	.....	990.82	40.00	99.12
Surveys and exhibits.	129,006.46	.....	.....	.....
Library.....	1,844.12	.....	.....	.....
Investigation of pow- dered milk.....	1,278.60	.....	.....	.....
Paris conference on International No- menclature of Causes of Death...	615.30	.....	.....	.....
Compilation of min- ing sanitary code..	203.18	.....	.....	.....
Smallpox vaccine for Vera Cruz, Mexico	165.62	.....	.....	.....

* Expenditures in subsequent years charged to Fellowships.

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$.....	\$.....	\$313.10	\$230.36	\$543.46
.....	.....	313.10	230.36	543.46
678,066.41	712,918.89	705,208.08	704,916.65	7,432,005.48
409,170.41	438,117.88	441,997.31	454,420.53	4,664,945.36
46,028.06	49,113.13	44,782.55	42,042.98	495,092.19
159,993.69	159,004.67	154,593.72	152,542.82	1,611,691.19
718.00	400.00	527.00	514.25	6,189.45
42,851.84	48,316.82	49,919.86	46,524.09	518,061.36
3,541.03	2,873.75	2,763.03	2,955.14	37,687.55
1,333.60	Cr. 572.35	.....	.....	10,205.94
23.18	1.22	54.76	.....	593.33
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,484.45
14,406.60	15,663.77	10,569.85	5,916.84	85,754.96
.....	.....	.....	.....	299.70
16,988.76	19,279.89	12,031.36	13,572.85	264,575.84
13,486.60	14,694.95	6,802.02	5,378.02	111,802.67
1,549.04	4,072.07	4,699.43	7,330.68	67,879.73
1,523.22	575.44	455.58	864.15	Cr. 131,581.86
429.90	Cr. 62.57	74.33	.....	1,571.60
.....	.....	.....	.....	129,006.46
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,844.12
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,278.60
.....	.....	.....	.....	615.30
.....	.....	.....	.....	203.18
.....	.....	.....	.....	165.62

Table of Expenditures for Public Health Work for the Years

ACTIVITY, COUNTRY, AND STATE	July 1, 1913- Dec. 31, 1923	1924	1925	1926
GENERAL BUDGET (Cont.)				
Miscellaneous (Cont.)				
Plans for laboratory at Niteroy, Brazil.	\$ 429.98	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Adviser in medical education.....	8,535.46	.....	.....	.....
Investigation of sew- age disposal in ru- ral homes.....	10,311.51	.....	.....	.....
Philippine Hospital Ship.....	44,000.00	.....	.....	.....
Medical Commission to Brazil.....	18,513.47	.....	.....	.....
BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND ENDOWMENT				
Schools and Institutes of Hygiene and Public Health.....	9,295,756.34	637,110.81	1,099,931.20	1,263,839.32
Brazil.....	.....	.....	3,595.40	46,900.00
Bahia.....	.....	.....	3,595.40	.....
São Paulo.....	.....	.....	.....	46,900.00
Canada, Toronto....	.....	.....	262,500.00	162,500.00
Czechoslovakia, Prague.....	8,585.76	9,610.81	202,886.77	160,475.99
Denmark, Copenha- gen.....	.....	.....	198,833.61	.....
England, London....	231,798.53	.....	233,201.67	689,628.33
Hungary, Budapest..	.....	.....	40,000.00	.....
Norway, Oslo.....	.....	.....	.....	86,050.00
Poland, Warsaw....	90,000.00	202,500.00	.....	.....
Trinidad, St. Augus- tine.....	.....	.....	4,851.25	4,885.00
Turkey, Angora....	.....	.....	.....	.....
United States.....	8,965,372.05	425,000.00	31,250.00	25,000.00
Harvard Univer- sity*.....	1,869,284.25	425,000.00	31,250.00	25,000.00
Johns Hopkins University*....	7,096,087.80	.....	.....	.....
Yugoslavia.....	.....	.....	122,812.50	88,400.00
Belgrade.....	.....	.....	33,950.00	.....
Zagreb.....	.....	.....	88,862.50	88,400.00
Schools of Nursing....	.....	.....	.....	30,210.85
D. Anna Nery School of Nursing, Brazil.....	.....	.....	.....	30,210.85

* Appropriations to cover these payments were made direct by the Rockefeller Foundation, with the National Health Board.

1913-1930, Inclusive, Covering All Activities—Continued

1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$429.98
.....	.....	.....	.....	8,535.46
.....	.....	.....	.....	10,311.51
.....	.....	.....	.....	44,000.00
.....	.....	.....	.....	18,513.47
1,414,262.06	734,515.45	1,027,112.61	112,024.29	15,584,552.08
23,987.00	117,264.88	.....	.....	191,747.28
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,595.40
23,987.00	117,264.88	.....	.....	188,151.88
12,500.00	250,000.00	.....	.....	687,500.00
95,054.50	189,212.08	31,192.90	107,024.29	804,043.10
.....	.....	.....	.....	198,833.61
969,783.48	.....	.....	.....	2,124,412.01
60,297.54	43,648.49	1,047.71	.....	144,993.74
100,626.54	.....	.....	.....	186,676.54
.....	.....	.....	.....	292,500.00
4,872.00	4,890.00	4,872.00	5,000.00	29,370.25
.....	80,000.00	.....	.....	80,000.00
137,250.00	49,500.00	990,000.00	.....	10,623,372.05
137,250.00	49,500.00	990,000.00	.....	3,527,284.25
.....	.....	.....	.....	7,096,087.80
9,891.00	.....	.....	.....	221,103.50
.....	.....	.....	.....	33,950.00
9,891.00	.....	.....	.....	187,153.50
99,483.51	.....	.....	.....	129,694.36
99,483.51	.....	.....	.....	129,694.36

exception of the payment during the year 1926, which was made under appropriation of the Interna-

THE MEDICAL SCIENCES

CONTENTS

	PAGE
MEDICAL SCIENCES	
Visits and Surveys	149
International Exchange of Information	149
Fellowships	152
Medical Literature	155
Research Aid	155
Aid to Teaching Institutions	164
NURSING EDUCATION	
Visits and Surveys by Staff Members	170
Visits of Teachers and Administrators	171
Fellowships in Nursing	171
Aid to Schools of Nursing	171
Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools	175
Transfer of Nursing Program	175
MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES	176
STAFF DURING 1930	177
APPENDIX	179

THE MEDICAL SCIENCES

On February 16, 1930, the Rockefeller Foundation suffered an irreparable loss in the death of Dr. Richard M. Pearce. As Director for the Medical Sciences he had planned and supervised the work of the Foundation in medical education and research for the preceding decade.

At this time, those who were Dr. Pearce's colleagues wish to record, with gratitude, the pride and satisfaction which it has given them to have been associated with him in this work.

Medical Sciences

Visits and Surveys

During 1930 visits were made by members of the staff for the medical sciences, in connection with projects already undertaken in the following thirteen countries: Austria, Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Norway, Scotland, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United States. In addition a survey was made of medical education in Greece.

International Exchange of Information

Visits of Teachers and Administrators.—As in previous years, several prominent teachers and

investigators in the field of medicine were invited by the Foundation to visit medical institutions in countries other than their own. Director General J. W. D. Megaw of the Indian Medical Service, who is especially interested in the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health, with which the Foundation was cooperating, was invited while on furlough to study public health activities and institutes in Europe. Dr. Robin Fahraeus, director of the Institute of Pathology, University of Uppsala, Sweden, visited institutes of general and experimental pathology in Canada and the United States; and Dr. Wilhelm Bosaeus of the same institute, visited institutions in Austria, Germany, and the Netherlands. Dr. W. D. O'Kelly, professor of public health and bacteriology, University College, Dublin, Irish Free State, studied public health laboratory organization and teaching methods in hygiene and bacteriology in the United States. Dr. Enrique Hug, professor of pharmacology at Rosario, Argentina, visited departments of pharmacology in the United States. From the University of Birmingham, England, where new buildings for the medical school and hospital are being planned, came a commission of three members: Dr. J. C. Brash, dean of the medical sciences and professor of anatomy; Dr. I. de Burgh Daly, professor of physiology; and Dr. G. Haswell

Wilson, professor of pathology. This commission studied planning and organization of medical schools in Canada and the United States.

In Europe, Dr. Paul B. Rehberg of the Institute of Zoophysiology, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, visited Russia; Dr. E. A. R. F. Baudet of the department of veterinary parasitology, University of Utrecht, the Netherlands, visited France; Dr. Francis Kiss, director of the Institute of Anatomy and Histology, University of Szeged, Hungary, visited France and England; Dr. Gregor T. Popa, professor of anatomy, University of Jassy, Rumania, visited England; and Dr. Tullio Terni, director of the Institute of Histology and Embryology, University of Padova, Italy, visited Germany.

Publications.—During 1930, Series 16, 17, and 18 of "Methods and Problems of Medical Education" were published, and a volume was issued on "Anatomy and Related Subjects," made up of reprints from series preceding the sixteenth.

Series 16 and 17 are devoted to articles on anatomy and related subjects in fifty-one institutes, departments, or hospitals of twenty-nine countries. Series 18 is a general volume containing articles on medical school and hospital departments in twenty-four institutions in thirteen countries. The tables of contents of the

four volumes will be found in the appendix, page 179.

Fellowships

Fellowships in the medical sciences are granted for supplementary training of young graduate physicians in preparation for definite positions in research or teaching to which they agree to return on completion of their studies; therefore it is through the authorities of the institutions to which the fellows are to return, and which will benefit by their training, that the applications for fellowships are made. Of the fellowships in medicine supported by the Foundation in 1930, 102 were administered by it directly. Eleven of the 102 fellows came from Haiti and eleven from Siam; seven were from Japan; six from Russia; five from Italy; four each from Australia, Austria, Hungary, India, Switzerland, and Syria; three each from Belgium, China, and New Zealand; two each from Argentina, Canada, Czechoslovakia, England, France, the Philippine Islands, Poland, and Yugoslavia; and one each from Brazil, Denmark, Germany, Iceland, Mexico, the Netherlands, Norway, Porto Rico, Rumania, Scotland, South Africa, Sweden, and the United States.

Twenty of the fellows studied anatomy, seventeen physiology, twelve surgery and surgi-

cal specialties, eleven biochemistry, ten internal medicine, seven bacteriology and immunology, six each pathology, parasitology, and hygiene and public health, five each bacteriology and pharmacology, four each roentgenology and radiology, and neurology, three each physics, chemistry, obstetrics and gynecology, and pediatrics, two each biology and genetics, and one each biophysics, tissue culture, and the history of medicine. It should be noted that this distribution among subjects is due in part to the necessities imposed by the training of teachers for medical schools still in the process of organization. The studies were carried on in Austria, Belgium, Canada, Ceylon, Denmark, England, France, Germany, India, Irish Free State, Italy, Porto Rico, Scotland, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United States.

In addition, the Foundation supplied funds to the Medical Research Council of Great Britain, to the Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft of Germany, and to the Hungarian Scholarship Council, to support British, German, and Hungarian fellows respectively for work in countries other than their own. During 1930 twelve persons held fellowships under the British Medical Research Council for work in Germany or the United States, four studied medicine, two each psychiatry and surgery, and one each bio-

chemistry, diseases of the blood, metabolic diseases, neurology, neuropathology, pediatrics, and physiology. Under the Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, thirteen persons held fellowships for study in Egypt, England, the Netherlands, Switzerland, or the United States; three of these studied physiology, two each pathology, pharmacology, and surgery, and one each anatomy, biology, cancer, chemotherapy, neurology, radiology, and tissue culture. Under the Hungarian Scholarship Council, three fellowships were held for study in the United States, one each in bacteriology, gynecology, and surgery.

Thirty-nine fellowships in medicine, administered by the National Research Council of the United States, were supported by the Foundation. Most of these fellowships were granted for work in the United States, but seventeen fellows worked abroad, in Canada, Egypt, England, France, Germany, Italy, and the Netherlands. Nine fellows studied physiology, seven internal medicine, six biochemistry, four bacteriology and immunology, three each neurology and psychiatry, pathology, and surgery, two parasitology, and one each anatomy, obstetrics and pediatrics, and roentgenology.

Funds were granted also to the National Committee for Mental Hygiene of the United States, for support of seven fellows in psychiatry

and clinical psychology, and to the Peiping Union Medical College for 127 fellowships and nine scholarships for study in that college, and twenty-four fellowships for members of the staff of the college for study outside of China.

Medical Literature

The provision of medical literature in European countries, begun as a measure of post-war relief, is now being gradually discontinued. During 1930 such aid was given to one medical school in France, five in Italy, one in Portugal, and to medical institutes in twenty-five cities of Russia.

Research Aid

Institute of Experimental Biology, Copenhagen, Denmark.—The Carlsberg Foundation of Denmark, which devotes its resources to cultural and scientific development in Denmark, has undertaken to establish an institute of experimental biology in Copenhagen under the directorship of Dr. Albert Fischer. The Rockefeller Foundation has agreed to assist in this enterprise by providing part of the endowment for the maintenance of research in cellular physiology. The Carlsberg Foundation is to erect a building for the institute on a site adjoining the Medical Faculty of the University of Copenhagen.

Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, Institute of Cell Physiology, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany.—A grant was made to the Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft for the purchase of land and the erection of a new building for its Institute of Cell Physiology. The work of this division of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Biology has been carried out, under the direction of Professor Otto Warburg, in temporary quarters, which have become inadequate for the investigations under way. These investigations are concerned with the essential physiological phenomena, such as enzymatic oxidation and metabolism, which characterize all forms of life. They are directed toward gaining an understanding of the physics and chemistry which underlie all vital phenomena and in the light of which the behavior of special forms, e.g., cancer cells, is sought. The Institute of Cell Physiology is one of a number of research institutes which the Gesellschaft is grouping at Dahlem.

Cornell University Medical College, New York City.—After five years' support by the General Education Board of research by Dr. C. R. Stockard, professor of anatomy at the Cornell University Medical College, on the rôle of the glands of internal secretion in relation to growth and inheritance, it was found that continuance of the work for an additional ten years would be



Photograph Excised Here

New building of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Brain Research, Berlin-Buch, Germany, erected with the assistance of the Rockefeller Foundation.



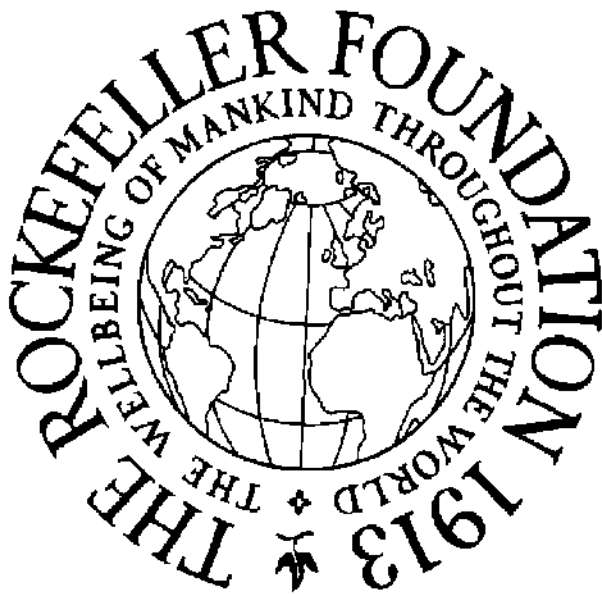
Photograph Excised Here

Present quarters of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Cell Physiology, Berlin-Dahlem. The Foundation is contributing funds toward the purchase of land and the erection of a new building for the institute.

necessary for satisfactory completion of the investigation. For this purpose the Foundation appropriated funds for use during the ten-year period beginning July 1, 1930.

Harvard University Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts.—An appropriation was made to the Harvard University Medical School for the support over a seven-year period beginning July 1, 1930, of researches in physiology and in physical chemistry, under the leadership of Professor Walter B. Cannon. This aid will not only make possible the unhampered continuance of the investigations which have been undertaken by Dr. Cannon and his associates, but will help to provide opportunity for training more men in physiological research.

Columbia University, New York City.—At the School of Tropical Medicine, San Juan, Porto Rico, which is supported jointly by Columbia University and the University of Porto Rico, preliminary studies of nutrition in the tropics have been carried on in conjunction with the Department of Chemistry of Columbia University. In view of the importance of this subject and the general lack of knowledge regarding it, Columbia University proposed to broaden the scope of the research by the inclusion of field investigations and to extend the laboratory studies. In support of this program,



Photograph Excised Here

New buildings of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Lyon, France, completed during 1930. Funds toward the cost of the land and the construction of the buildings were provided by the Foundation.

particularly the laboratory studies, the Foundation in 1930 appropriated funds on a diminishing scale for a four-year period.

Trudeau Foundation, Trudeau, New York.—In the research laboratory of the Trudeau Foundation, Dr. S. A. Petroff has been carrying on important investigations on tuberculosis, including experimentation with various vaccines in the hope of finding one which would be effective for prophylactic immunization against this disease. To provide for continuance of this work the Rockefeller Foundation appropriated funds for aid over a five-year period.

University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, Rochester, New York.—Various departments of the School of Medicine and Dentistry of the University of Rochester are collaborating, with the counsel of the university department of physics, in studies of the effects, in health and disease, of heat produced by high frequency currents. To supplement the funds available for these studies the Foundation has made a grant of \$15,000 to the university.

Fluid Research Funds.—A grant was made to the medical school of Stanford University, San Francisco, California, for the establishment of a fluid research fund for use over a period of six years beginning with the academic year 1930–1931. A grant was also made to Washington

University, St. Louis, Missouri, for the establishment of a similar fund for the use of the medical and natural sciences departments over a seven-year period ending July 1, 1937.

It is the hope of the Foundation, in establishing for a limited period these general research funds to be allocated by the authorities of the respective institutions, that the value of such funds may be so demonstrated as to make possible the continuance from other sources of maintenance for investigative work.

Minor Grants for Research.—Small grants for aid of research were made to two medical departments in China, two in Denmark, three in England, six in France, six in Germany, two in Italy, and one each in the Netherlands, Poland, and Yugoslavia, as follows:

China

Mukden Medical College, Manchuria	
Department of Pharmacology	Mr. K. Y. Yu
Shantung Christian University,	
Tsinan	
Department of Medicine	Dr. H. J. Smyly

Denmark

University of Copenhagen	
Institute of General Pathology	Professor Oluf Thomsen
Institute of Zoophysiology	Dr. Paul B. Rehberg

England

University of Oxford	
Physiological Laboratory	Sir Charles Sherrington
St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical	
School, London	
For work in pediatrics	Dr. Charles F. Harris
London Hospital Medical School	
For work in neurosurgery	Dr. Hugh Cairns

France

University of Strasbourg Department of Experimental Surgery	Dr. A. G. Weiss
University of Paris Heart Clinic, Hôpital de la Pitié	Professor Henri Vaquez
Medical Clinic, Hôpital de la Pitié	Professor Marcel Labbé
Medical Clinic, Hôpital de la Charité	Professor Pierre Abrami
Tuberculosis Clinic, Hôpital Laennec	Professor Léon Bernard
Pasteur Institute, Paris	M. Lecomte du Nouy

Germany

University of Berlin Medical Clinic	Dr. Walter Jaensch
University of Breslau Neurological Clinic	Professor Ottfried Foerster
University of Düsseldorf Ear, Nose, and Throat Clinic	Dr. Heinz Dahmann
University of Freiburg im Breisgau Institute of Pathological Anatomy	Professor Ludwig Aschoff
Institute of Hygiene	Professor Paul Uhlenhuth
University of Kiel Gynecological Clinic	Professor Robert Schroeder

Italy

University of Padova Institute of Histology	Professor Tullio Terni
University of Sassari Institute of Zoology and Compara- tive Anatomy	Professor Carlo Jucci

Netherlands

University of Leiden Institute of Pharmacology and Therapeutics	Professor W. Storm van Leeuwen
---	--------------------------------

Poland

University of Cracow Institute of General and Experi- mental Pathology	Dr. Kazimierz Pelczar
--	-----------------------

Yugoslavia

University of Zagreb Biological Institute	Professor Boris Zarnik
--	------------------------

National Research Council Grants.—From funds supplied by the Foundation, the National Research Council made small grants in aid of research in medicine in the following universities: Buffalo, California, Cornell, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, St. Louis, Southern California, Stanford, Syracuse, Vanderbilt, Virginia, Washington (St. Louis), Western Reserve, and Yale.

Continuation of Research Aid Begun in Previous Years.—Aid for specific long-term research projects, begun in previous years, was continued as follows: to the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry and to the Yale School of Medicine, for research in dental pathology; to Yale University for the development of psychiatry in its Institute of Human Relations; to the University of Rochester for the development of a child guidance clinic by its departments of psychiatry and pediatrics in cooperation with the Health Bureau and the Board of Education of the city of Rochester; to the University of Toronto for research in its department of pediatrics; to McGill University for the development of research in surgery; to the University of California for the research of Dr. Herbert M. Evans in the chemical aspects of vitamins and hormones; to Columbia University for research in medical mycology by Dr. J. Gardner Hopkins

and his associates; to the Johns Hopkins University for a study of obstetrical records which is being carried out under the direction of Dr. J. Whitridge Williams in the hope of discovering the causes of the high maternal mortality rate in the United States; and to the University of Pennsylvania for the researches of Dr. Eliot R. Clark in connection with his new method of studying living tissues.

Laboratory Supplies.—A few former Foundation fellows and other selected individuals were given aid in the form of laboratory supplies to enable them to continue certain important investigations. Two of these persons were in Austria, two in Brazil, two in China, one in France, one in England, two in Germany, one in Hungary, two in Russia, and two in Sweden.

Aid to Teaching Institutions

In the past the Rockefeller Foundation has contributed toward the construction projects of teaching institutions, but this program is now drawing to a close. Aid to undertakings of this nature already under way was continued during the year 1930.

University of Sydney, Australia.—The University of Sydney has recently received from private sources gifts for the establishment in its

medical school of full-time chairs of histology and embryology, bacteriology, medicine, and surgery. It has also received funds for research. A new medical building has been planned, and in order to develop the clinical facilities to the level of the reorganized school, a new clinical laboratory is essential. The Foundation made an appropriation to enable the university to build and equip this laboratory.

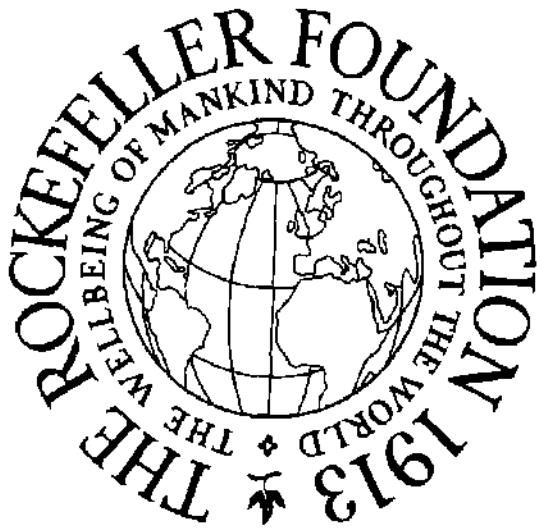
Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Siam.—The Foundation has for some years been assisting the Siamese Government in developing the Medical School of Chulalongkorn University. In 1930 a contribution was made to enable the government to complete the building program for the school by enlarging the pathology building and providing a building for the School of Midwifery and Nursing. The government will erect buildings for Siriraj Hospital, the teaching hospital of the school. Aid was continued in the form of supplementary salaries, travel expenses, additional scientific equipment, and medical literature for foreign professors of medicine, surgery, and biology until the end of their terms in 1930, and for foreign professors of anatomy, physiology, obstetrics, chemistry, and physics. Contribution was also made to the medical school library. Fellowships were continued for the training of Siamese to succeed the

foreign professors at the expiration of their contracts with the government.

University of the Philippines, Manila.—The Graduate School of Hygiene and Public Health of the College of Medicine of the University of the Philippines was established in 1927, and funds were provided by the Foundation for the salary and travel expenses of two visiting professors in parasitology and bacteriology for the two-year period 1929–1931. The school soon outgrew the quarters allotted to it, and in 1930 the Foundation agreed to contribute toward the cost of enlarging the building, the university providing land and equipment and assuring maintenance of the school at its present level.

University of Paris, France.—In view of the importance of the work of the department of parasitology of the University of Paris, under Professor Emile Brumpt, and because of its bearing on other work in connection with parasitic and tropical diseases in which the Foundation is interested, a grant was made toward the support of the department for five years beginning July 1, 1930.

Aid to Other Teaching Institutions.—New buildings for the Medical Faculty of the University of Lyon, France, were completed during 1930, and payments were made by the Foundation on its appropriation toward the cost of land



Photograph Excised Here

Airplane view of the Medical School of Chulalongkorn University and Siriraj Hospital, Bangkok, Siam.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Administration Building | 6. Medical Building |
| 2. Anatomy and Physiology Building | 7. Obstetrics and Gynecology Building |
| 3. Pathology Building | 8. Obstetrics Building |
| 4. Surgery and X-Ray Building | 9. Children's Ward |
| 5. Men's Surgical Building | 10. Nurses' Home |
| 11. Dormitory for Medical Students | |

and construction. Assistance to the Albany Medical College, Albany, New York, for its experiment in university extension teaching in medicine in cooperation with the New York State Department of Health, begun in 1929, was given for the second year of the five-year period for which aid was pledged. Aid was continued to the Faculty of Medicine of the French University of Montreal, Canada, for the development of its laboratories.

In China, aid to the Peiping Union Medical College was continued in 1930 in connection with the expenses of visiting professors. Payments on previous pledges were made to the College of Medicine of the National Central University, Woosung, Shanghai, for its general expenses, and to the Shantung Christian University School of Medicine, at Tsinan, for maintenance. Payments were completed on a two-year appropriation to the Shanghai Union Medical College for maintenance of its work.

Construction of a building for the All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health, in Calcutta, was well under way in 1930, and during the year the Foundation made payments on its pledges both toward land, buildings, and equipment, and for the salaries and expenses of a director and an assistant director during the initial period of development. Final payments



Photograph Excised Here

Graduating class of the Peiping Union Medical College, 1930.



Photograph Excised Here

Institute of Preventive Medicine of Keio Gijuku University, Tokyo,
Japan, built and equipped with the aid of the Foundation.

were made to the medical school of the American University of Beirut, Syria, on previous pledges for maintenance and endowment of teaching, and for buildings and equipment; to the University of Edinburgh, Scotland, on a five-year pledge of aid to the chair of therapeutics for the development of clinical teaching; to the University of Zagreb, Yugoslavia, on an appropriation of 1927 for the equipment and maintenance of the department of hygiene; and to the National School of Medicine and Pharmacy, at Port au Prince, Haiti, for teaching equipment.

With the object of assisting in the recruiting and development of future teachers and investigators, aid was given during 1930 to certain medical school departments which are especially active in attracting and training younger men. These included eleven departments of seven schools in Italy, seven departments of three schools in France, five departments of two schools in the Irish Free State, and one department of one school in Northern Ireland.

Nursing Education

Visits and Surveys by Staff Members

Visits were made in 1930 by members of the nursing staff in countries of the Far East, the Near East, Europe, and North America as follows: China, Japan, the Philippine Islands,

Straits Settlements, Siam, and India; Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Turkey; Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, England, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, and Yugoslavia; Canada and the United States.

Visits of Teachers and Administrators

As guests of the Foundation, fifteen nurse leaders visited nursing centers, in most cases in countries other than their own. Seven of these were from the United States, four from Hungary, and one from each of the following countries: Austria, Canada, France, and Yugoslavia.

Fellowships in Nursing

Foundation fellowships in nursing, awarded for the training of supervisors and administrators, chiefly in institutions with which the Foundation has been cooperating, were held by thirty-four fellows from eleven countries: five each from England, Rumania, and Siam, four each from Hungary and Yugoslavia, three each from China and the Philippine Islands, two from the United States, and one each from France, Poland, and Syria.

Aid to Schools of Nursing

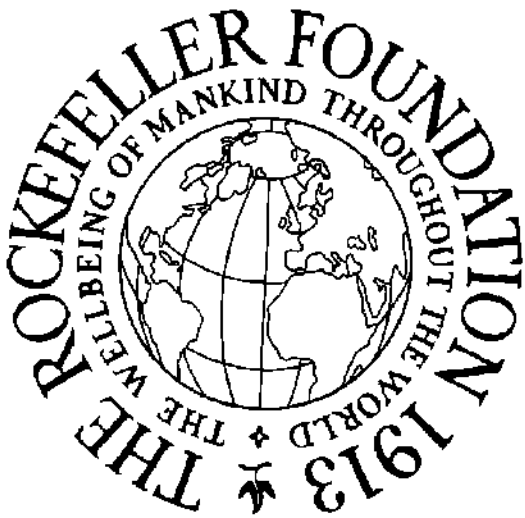
The Czechoslovakian Government is developing a comprehensive public health program, with

a new school of hygiene and field demonstrations in various parts of the country. In connection with this program the Foundation agreed to aid in establishing a School of Nurses for Public Health and Social Welfare, in Prague, under the Ministry of Public Health and Physical Education, and to be attached to the State Institute of Public Hygiene as a department of the institute. Appropriation was made toward the building and equipment of the school, with contribution promised toward maintenance for the three years 1934 to 1936 inclusive.

To the School for Public Health and Bedside Nurses, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, which the Foundation had previously aided, an appropriation was made for the development of teaching facilities. Final payment was made to the State Central School of Nursing at Budapest, Hungary, toward building and equipment, and the first payment was made on an appropriation toward the maintenance of this school for a period of five years.

As previously noted (see page 165) the Foundation appropriated funds for a building for the School of Midwifery and Nursing of Chulalongkorn University (Siriraj Hospital), Bangkok, Siam. Aid in supplementary salaries and travel expenses for members of the teaching staff of this school was continued.

For the improvement of teaching services,



Photograph Excised Here

School for Public Health Nurses, Cluj, Rumania, to which the Foundation has contributed funds for the improvement of teaching facilities.



Photograph Excised Here

Model of the proposed St. Luke's International Medical Center, Tokyo, Japan. The Foundation is contributing toward the maintenance of educational work in the St. Luke's College of Nursing over the five-year period 1927-31.

assistance was given to the following institutions: the Belgrade School of Nursing, Yugoslavia; the School of Public Health and Bedside Nursing at the University of Cracow, Poland; the State School of Nursing, Warsaw, Poland; St. Luke's College of Nursing, Tokyo, Japan; the Sleeper Davis Hospital School of Nursing, Peiping, China; the D. Ogden Mills Training School for Nurses, Trudeau Sanatorium, Saranac Lake, New York; the George Peabody College for Teachers and the Vanderbilt University School of Nursing, both in Nashville, Tennessee; and the Yale University School of Nursing, New Haven, Connecticut.

Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools

Aid was continued to the Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools for its study of the problems of nursing in the United States, in accordance with a pledge of assistance to this committee for the period 1927 to 1931 inclusive.

Transfer of Nursing Program to the International Health Division

Since the Foundation's program in nursing is being directed more and more toward the public health aspects of nursing education, this program will be administered by the International Health Division in 1931.



Photograph Excised Here

Graduating class of the School of Nursing of the Peiping Union Medical College, 1930.



Photograph Excised Here

Class in bed-making, School of Public Health and Bedside Nursing, Cracow, Poland. The Foundation has given assistance toward building, equipping, and maintaining this school.

Miscellaneous Activities

Aid was continued to fourteen hospitals in China, to the National Medical Association of China toward current expenses, and to the China Medical Association toward current expenses, maintenance of standards of medical education, and publication of the China Medical Journal.

Final payments were made on pledges to the New York Academy of Medicine for endowment of its educational services; to the Association of American Medical Colleges for a study of the medical curriculum by its Commission on Medical Education; and to the United Hospital Fund for expenses in connection with transferring to permanent agencies activities formerly carried on by the Committee on Dispensary Development.

THE MEDICAL SCIENCES
STAFF DURING 1930

DIRECTOR

Richard M. Pearce, M.D.*

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS

Alan Gregg, M.D.†

William S. Carter, M.D.

Robert A. Lambert, M.D.

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS

Daniel P. O'Brien, M.D.

F. Elisabeth Crowell ‡

Mary Beard ‡

FIELD DIRECTORS

Hazel A. Goff ||

Mary E. Tennant ‡

* Died February 16, 1930.

† Appointed director January 1, 1931.

‡ Joined the staff of the International Health Division January 1, 1931.

|| Resigned during 1930.

APPENDIX

Tables of Contents of Series 16, 17, and 18
of
Methods and Problems of Medical Education
and
Volume of Reprints on Anatomy and
Related Subjects

Sixteenth Series

- A Plan for a Department of Anatomy, by LEWIS H. WEED (Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland)
- Department of Anatomy, University of Sydney Medical School, Sydney, Australia, by A. N. BURKITT and C. W. STUMP
- Département de l'Histologie et de l'Embryologie, Université de Louvain, Louvain, Belgium, par J. HAVET
- Department of Anatomy, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, by J. PLAYFAIR McMURRICH
- Institute of Anatomy, University of Santiago School of Medicine, Santiago, Chile, by RICARDO Z. LATORRE
- Institute of Histology and Embryology, Masaryk University, Brno, Czechoslovakia, by FRANTIŠEK KAREL STUDNÍČKA
- Das Anatomische Institut der Deutschen Universität in Prag, Prague, Czechoslovakia, von OTTO GROSSER
- Das Histologische Institut der Deutschen Universität in Prag, Prague, Czechoslovakia, von ALFRED KOHN
- Department of Anatomy, The London Hospital and Medical School, London, England, by WILLIAM WRIGHT
- Department of Anatomy, University of Manchester, Manchester, England, by JOHN S. B. STOPPORD
- Le Laboratoire d'Anatomie Générale et d'Histologie de la Faculté de Médecine de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France, par GEORGES DUBREUIL
- L'Institut d'Embryologie de la Faculté de Médecine, Université de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France, par P.-A. ANCEL

- Die Abteilung für Experimentelle Zellforschung am Universitätsinstitut für Krebsforschung an der Charité, Berlin, Germany, von RHODA ERDMANN
- Department of Anatomy and Biology, Royal Hungarian Stephen Tisza University of Debreczen, Debreczen, Hungary, by THEODOR HUZELLA
- Department of Anatomy, Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta, India, by M. N. BOSE
- Institute of Anatomy, Imperial University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan, by SEIHO NISHI and RYOOZI URA
- Institute of Anatomy, University of Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands, by A. J. P. VAN DEN BROEK
- Department of Anatomy, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, by W. P. GOWLAND
- L'Institut d'Anatomie de la Faculté de Médecine de Porto, Porto, Portugal, par J. A. PIRES DE LIMA
- Department of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland, by ARTHUR ROBINSON
- Department of Anatomy, Tulane University School of Medicine, New Orleans, Louisiana, by IRVING HARDESTY
- The Anatomical Department, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, by HENRY McE. KNOWER
- The Daniel Baugh Institute of Anatomy, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by J. PARSONS SCHAEFFER
- The Teaching of Anatomy as a Single Correlated Course, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, by DAVENPORT HOOKER
- Department of Anatomy, University of Tennessee, Memphis, Tennessee, by A. H. WITTENBORG

Seventeenth Series

- The Modern Scope of Anatomy, by SAMUEL R. DETWILER (College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York)
- Das Neue Histologische Institut der Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria, von JOSEF SCHAFFER
- Bau und Einrichtung der Ersten Anatomischen Lehrkanzel der Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria, von JULIUS TANDLER
- Department of Anatomy and Histology, University of Melbourne Medical School, Melbourne, Australia, by R. J. A. BERRY
- L'Institut d'Anatomie de la Nouvelle Faculté de Médecine de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium, par A. P. DUSTIN
- Institute of Anatomy, University of Sofia, Sofia, Bulgaria, by E. ŠAPŠAL
- Department of Anatomy, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, by DANIEL G. REVELL
- Institute of Histology and Embryology, Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, by OTAKAR SRDINKO

- Institute of Normal Anatomy, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark, by F. C. C. HANSEN
- Institute of Histology and Embryology, University of Tartu (Dorpat), Esthonia, by HARRY A. KULL
- Department of Anatomy, Grant Medical College (University of Bombay), Bombay, India, by Y. G. NADGIR
- Department of Anatomy, Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta, India, by NANI LAL PAN
- Department of Anatomy, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, India, by H. HYDERALI KHAN
- Institute of Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology, University of Turin, Turin, Italy, by GIUSEPPE LEVI
- Department of Anatomy, Medical Faculty, Batavia, Java, by W. A. MIJSBERG
- L'Institut d'Histologie de la Faculté de Médecine de Belgrade, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, par ALEXANDRE KOSTITCH
- Morphologic-Biological Institute, State University at Zagreb, Yugoslavia, by BORIS ZARNIK
- Institute of Anatomy, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway, by K. E. SCHREINER
- Department of Anatomy, University of San Marcos, Lima, Peru, by RICARDO PALMA
- Department of Anatomy, University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I., by ARTURO GARCIA
- Department of Histology, Jagellonian University, Cracow, Poland, by STANISLAW MAZIARSKI
- L'Institut d'Histologie et d'Histogénèse de la Faculté de Médecine de Bucarest, Bucharest, Rumania, par STEFAN BESNEA
- Department of Anatomy, University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, Scotland, by ALEXANDER LOW
- Department of Anatomy, Wernher-Beit Medical Laboratories, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa, by M. R. DRENNAN
- Department of Anatomy, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, by LEWIS H. WEED
- Department of Anatomy, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by ELIOT R. CLARK
- Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by MILTON J. GREENMAN

Eighteenth Series

- Faculty of Medicine, Chulalankarana University, Bangkok, Siam, by A. G. ELLIS

- The Science Laboratories, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Chulalankarana University, Bangkok, Siam, by T. F. MORRISON
- Department of Physiology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by ROBERT GESELL
- Department of Physiological Chemistry, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by HOWARD BISHOP LEWIS
- The University Hospital, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by HARLEY A. HAYNES
- Department of Clinical Laboratories, University of Michigan Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by R. L. KAEN
- Out-Patient Teaching in the Departments of Medicine, Surgery, and Ophthalmology at the University of Michigan Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by A. C. CURTIS
- The Heart Station, University of Michigan Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by FRANK N. WILSON and PAUL S. BARKER
- Medical Unit Laboratories, Welsh National School of Medicine (University of Wales), Cardiff, Wales, by A. MILLS KENNEDY
- Department of Biochemistry, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, by J. W. SCOTT
- Department of Biochemistry, University of Oxford, Oxford, England, by RUDOLPH A. PETERS
- Department of Physiological Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by D. WRIGHT WILSON
- Das Pathologische Institut der Universität Würzburg, Würzburg, Germany, von M. B. SCHMIDT
- L'Institut de Pathologie Générale et d'Anatomie Pathologique à Belgrade, Yugoslavia, par GEORGES YOANNOVITCH
- On Photographing Gross Pathological Specimens, by W. G. MACCALLUM (Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland)
- Institute of Physiology, Faculty of Medical Sciences, University of Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentina, by B. A. HOUSSAY
- Institute of Physiology, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark, by AUGUST KROGH
- Das Physiologische Institut der Medizinischen Fakultät in Belgrad als Unterrichtsanstalt, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, von RICHARD BURIAN
- Department of Physiology, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, India, by E. W. H. CRUICKSHANK
- Department of Physiology, Wernher-Beit Medical Laboratories, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa, by W. A. JOLLY
- Teaching of Physics to Medical Students, by JOHN K. ROBERTSON (Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada)
- Organisation et Fonctionnement de la Clinique Chirurgicale et du Centre Anticancéreux de la Salpêtrière, Paris, France, par A. GOSSET

- Le Service de Médecine Générale, l'Hôpital de la Pitié à Paris, France, par MARCEL LABBÉ
- The Ferens Institute of Otolaryngology, Middlesex Hospital, London, England, by F. J. CLEMINSON
- Die Dermatologische Klinik und Poliklinik der Bayerischen Ludwig-Maximilians Universität in München, Germany, von RICHARD SCHACHNER und LEO VON ZUMBUSCH
- Clinics in Preventive Medicine in Third-Year Teaching, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts, by DAVID J. EDSALL and JOSEPH C. AUB
- A Case Summary Form for Medical Ward Clerks, by J. H. MEANS (Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts)
- The Care of Ambulatory Patients and the Teaching of Undergraduate Medical Students in the Medical Out-Patient Department of the Boston City Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts, by SOMA WEISS and JAMES W. MANARY
- The Chevalier Jackson Bronchoscopic Clinic, Temple University Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by CHEVALIER LAWRENCE JACKSON
- La Nouvelle Faculté de Médecine de l'Université de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium, par A. P. DUSTIN

Volume of Reprints on Anatomy and Related Subjects

- Die Lehrkanzel für Embryologie an der Universität in Wien, von A. FISCHER
- Le Nouvel Institut d'Anatomie, l'Université Libre de Bruxelles, par A. BRACHET
- Department of Anatomy, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, by S. E. WHITNALL
- Department of Botany, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, by FRANCIS E. LLOYD
- Department of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, by ARTHUR WILLEY
- The New Building for the Biological Sciences, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, by R. H. MACDONALD
- Department of Anatomy, Peking Union Medical College, Peking, China, by DAVIDSON BLACK
- Department of Anatomy, University College, London, England, by G. ELLIOT SMITH
- L'Institut d'Anatomie, l'Université de Strasbourg, par ANDRÉ FORSTER
- L'Institut d'Histologie, l'Université de Strasbourg, par P. BOUIN
- Die Dr. Senckenbergische Anatomie, Universität Frankfurt am Main, von HANS BLUNTSCHLI

- Visual Instruction and the Projection Method, University of Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany, by CARL JACOB
- Die Anatomische Anstalt der Universität Würzburg, von H. BRAUS
- Die Interakademische Hirnforschungsanstalt zu Budapest, von KARL SCHAFFER
- Department of Anatomy, The Queen's University of Belfast, by THOMAS WALMSLEY
- School of Anatomy, Dublin University, Trinity College, by ANDREW FRANCIS DIXON
- The Institute of Normal Anatomy, University of Milan, by F. LIVINI
- Dutch Central Institute for Brain Research at Amsterdam, by C. U. ARIËNS KAPPERS
- Department of Anatomy, University of Leiden, by J. A. J. BARGE
- Das Neue Anatomische Institut in Basel, von E. LUDWIG
- Department of Anatomy, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Connecticut, by H. B. FERRIS
- Department of Anatomy, University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, Illinois, by V. E. EMMEL
- Departments of Anatomy, Neuroanatomy, and Histology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, Missouri, by ROBERT J. TERRY
- Department of Anatomy, Albany Medical College, Albany, New York, by WESLEY M. BALDWIN
- Laboratory of Anatomy, Western Reserve University, School of Medicine, Cleveland, Ohio, by T. WINGATE TODD
- The Demonstration of Biologic Experiments by Optical Projection Methods, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, by MORTON S. BISKIND
- Department of Anatomy, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tennessee, by ROBERT SYDNEY CUNNINGHAM and FRANCIS H. SWETT
- Method of Teaching Gross Anatomy, University of Wisconsin, by C. R. BARDEEN

THE NATURAL SCIENCES

CONTENTS

	PAGE
CAPITAL GRANTS	189
Davy Faraday Research Laboratory, London, England.....	190
Institute of Physics of the Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, Berlin- Dahlem, Germany.....	190
University of Bristol, England.....	191
California Institute of Technology.....	191
University of Leiden and Union Observatory, Johannesburg, South Africa.....	192
Oceanography of the Pacific Coast.....	195
University of Munich, Germany.....	198
AID TO RESEARCH FUNDS.....	199
National Research Council.....	200
Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri.....	203
GRANTS IN AID OF RESEARCH PROJECTS.....	204
AID TO PUBLICATIONS.....	206
FELLOWSHIPS AND VISITING PROFESSORSHIPS.....	207
TRAVEL GRANTS.....	211
STAFF DURING 1930.....	212

THE NATURAL SCIENCES

Aid to Established Institutions

Capital Grants

Research in the physical sciences has given us new senses by the aid of which it has been possible to gain a clearer understanding of the nature of matter and of energy. Among the most useful of these aids have been the newer methods for the determination of molecular structure. By means of these methods it has been possible to subject existing conceptions to rigorous experimental test and to develop fundamental ideas regarding the constitution of matter. These methods are rapidly finding wide application in the elucidation of the chemistry of both inorganic and organic compounds; they have already played an important rôle in the development of a number of industries and are certain to influence profoundly many aspects of the biological sciences. The pioneer investigations of von Laue led to the discovery that the examination of chemical compounds by means of x-rays reveals shadow patterns which indicate the arrangement of atoms within the molecules. This method of determining the invisible architecture of matter has opened a new and fertile field of research and through the efforts of several eminent

investigators has resulted in a closer correlation of many scientific disciplines. The Foundation has aided several centers of physical science through participation in enterprises for providing better research facilities in this general field of the structure and constitution of matter.

The Davy Faraday Research Laboratory, London, England.—An appropriation was made to the Royal Institution of Great Britain toward additional endowment of the Davy Faraday Research Laboratory. This laboratory, which has been in existence for 130 years, has been the source of much of the most important British scientific work. Sir William Bragg, the present director of the laboratory, together with his son and a group of associates, has made notable contributions to the subject of molecular structure and has under investigation a number of important related problems.

✓ *The Institute of Physics of the Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, Germany.*—An appropriation was also made toward the development of the Institute of Physics of the Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft. The latter institution has established and now supports a number of research institutes in Germany covering a wide range of intellectual endeavor. Several of the research institutes are located at Berlin-Dahlem, where the Institute of Physics is also to be established. Because of

the close association of these institutes and a number of the laboratories of the University of Berlin, unusually favorable opportunities exist for cooperative endeavor. The institute is devoted to theoretical and experimental physics, especially in the study of molecular rays and molecular magnetism. It is under the direction of Professors von Laue and Einstein, with whom is associated Professor Max Planck.

The University of Bristol, England.—Within recent years the University of Bristol has been enabled to develop unusually good facilities for teaching and graduate work in physics. In the research program of the department of physics special attention has been paid to investigations in molecular physics and their bearing on problems in chemistry. In order to further the plans for research in physics the university has extended its efforts in the field of theoretical physics through a special endowment for this subject and has also carried through a project for increasing its facilities for experimental research. The Foundation has participated in this plan by contributing to a fund which the university has raised for the endowment of the Henry Herbert Wills Physics Laboratory.

The California Institute of Technology.—The California Institute of Technology has recently formulated a program for the further develop-

ment of its departments of mathematics, physics, chemistry, geology, and biology. Through careful selection of the undergraduate and graduate student body, and because of the strong teaching and research staff, the instruction and investigations of the institute in the natural sciences have been kept on a high level. In order to aid the institute in putting its new program into effect the Foundation has made an appropriation toward a fund of \$4,000,000 which the institute is raising for this purpose.

— *University of Leiden and Union Observatory, Johannesburg, South Africa.*—The portion of the heavens visible from the southern hemisphere has been given much less study by astronomers than the portion visible from the northern hemisphere. The development of modern fundamental conceptions of astronomy requires that the researches underlying these be extended to the southern skies. The remarkable clearness of the South African skies offers unusual observing conditions. To secure opportunities for the study of the southern heavens the astronomical observatory of the University of Leiden, Netherlands, in 1923, entered into an agreement with the Union Observatory at Johannesburg, South Africa. The agreement provided for the interchange of astronomers between the two observatories; and each year since the inception



Photograph Excised Here

Henry Herbert Wills Physics Laboratory, University of Bristol, England, toward the endowment of which the Foundation has contributed.



Photograph Excised Here

Biology building, Tsing Hua University, Peiping, China, which the Foundation assisted in building and equipping.

of the plan at least one member of the Leiden Observatory has been attached to the staff of the Union Observatory. In order to provide improved facilities for this joint undertaking, a program of expansion has been initiated involving the erection of a new telescope at the Union Observatory, the formation of a plate library at Leiden, and an endowment for the operation of the telescope. The endowment is administered by an incorporated institution having legal standing and established for the purpose. The University of Leiden investigations are under the direction of Professors de Sitter and Hertzsprung, and Drs. Oort and Woltjer. The Foundation has participated in this program of expansion by making an appropriation toward the cost of the telescope and auxiliary instruments therefor and for the endowment for the operation of the telescope. The University of Leiden, the Union Observatory, and other contributors are providing for the increased maintenance of the observatory, the land, the construction and maintenance of the plate library, and the building to house the telescope and accessory instruments.

Oceanography of the Pacific Coast.—In 1929 a committee appointed by the National Academy of Sciences issued its report on the significance of oceanographic investigations and the opportunities and facilities for such work in America.



Photograph Excised Here

Professor A. A. Michelson in his laboratory at the University of Chicago, where he conducted his experiments to determine the velocity of light. The Foundation made a small contribution toward these experiments.



Photograph Excised Here

Chemical laboratory of Chulalongkorn University, Siam. The Foundation has assisted this university in securing the services of visiting professors in the natural sciences.

There followed the establishment of a central Atlantic oceanographic research station through the development of the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. The Foundation's appropriation, in 1930, of \$2,500,000 for the formation of this central Atlantic station, its appropriation in 1929 of \$245,000 toward the development of the Bermuda Biological Station, and the efforts of other agencies have very materially increased the facilities for research in this field in the north Atlantic. During 1930 the Foundation gave support to three stations devoted to oceanography and marine biology on the Pacific Coast. The three stations, situated at La Jolla, California, Pacific Grove, California, and Seattle, Washington, constitute a chain of laboratories on the Pacific Coast of the United States making possible the correlation of effort over an extensive area which is highly diversified as to natural conditions and rich in forms of marine life. The plan of these laboratories includes the active cooperation of the investigators at these three stations and workers in the more remote regions of the Pacific.

The Scripps Institution of Oceanography at La Jolla, belonging to the University of California, has for many years been devoting its efforts to the investigation of fundamental problems of the sea. The growth of the institution

through the increased activities of its staff and of visiting scientists has made necessary additional laboratory space and provisions for maintenance. The Foundation has taken part in the program for increasing the research facilities of this institution by appropriating funds to cover one-third of the cost of a new laboratory building. The other two-thirds of the building costs have been borne by private donors and by the University of California; these have also provided for substantial increases in the annual budget of the institution.

The University of Washington, Seattle, has for several years been operating a marine biological laboratory and oceanographical station at Friday Harbor, Washington, and has been devoting attention to the problems of the sea in a number of its natural science departments. In March, 1930, the Oceanographical Laboratories of the University of Washington were created with the purpose of coordinating the research activities of these different departments. The laboratories now have a permanent staff composed of chemists, zoologists, botanists, and a physicist; their work has the financial support of the university. Other agencies, such as the International Fisheries Commission and the United States Bureau of Fisheries, have strong interest in the activities of the laboratories. An appropriation from the

Foundation will enable the University of Washington to build and equip, on its campus, a laboratory for oceanographical research and in connection therewith to charter and maintain a boat for a period of five years. At the same time university funds for the maintenance of this and the Friday Harbor station are being substantially increased.

Through contributions made in 1925 and 1926 by the Rockefeller Foundation, Stanford University was enabled to increase the amount and scope of the work being carried out at its Hopkins Marine Station, located at Pacific Grove, California. During 1930 the Foundation made a small appropriation toward a fund for increasing the library facilities of this institution.

The University of Munich, Germany.—In 1913 the University of Munich formulated a program for the development of its natural science departments. Owing to the interruptions of the war, only a part of this program was put into effect. Reexamination of the most important needs of the university by a committee of the science faculty showed that the program of 1913 was in the main still the one by which some of the most significant work of the university could best be advanced. After extensive study of this program the Foundation made an appropriation toward the building and equipment of an in-

stitute of zoology which is to be under the direction of Professor von Frisch, who is widely known for his investigations on the behavior of insects.

The University of Munich has long been famous as a center for organic chemistry, and has recognized the importance of a complementary development of its work in physical chemistry. The department of physical chemistry, under the direction of Professor Fajans, has become one of the most fruitful in Europe. However, the laboratories are overcrowded with research workers and are quite inadequate for this type of work. The Foundation has made an appropriation which, with gifts from other donors, will enable the university to build and equip a new institute of physical chemistry.

Aid to Research Funds

Within recent years the necessity for fluid funds for the support of scientific researches has made itself increasingly felt. The needs are usually of a special character and represent temporary assistance to individuals for research projects or to groups working on the same or allied subjects. Such funds are being developed by a number of agencies interested in the advancement of knowledge, including national scientific societies representing various disciplines, other learned bodies, academic and

non-academic institutions. These funds are contributing to the broader comprehension of great scientific problems, advance in which is to be made through the correlated efforts of specialists. They may become a potent factor in the unification of scientific endeavor and may aid considerably in many of the present-day problems associated with over-specialization.

The Rockefeller Foundation has assisted in the development of a number of fluid research funds by grants to several institutions. It is hoped that in aiding over a limited period the establishment of such funds, the research activities of the institution assisted may be so stimulated that the demonstration will enable the institution to secure from its supporters adequate permanent maintenance. Demonstration through productive research has tended to stimulate the development of fluid research funds as a regular part of university budgets, so that many institutions are building up these research resources as their great significance is becoming more generally recognized and as conditions permit.

The National Research Council.—In 1929 the Rockefeller Foundation appropriated to the National Research Council the sum of \$100,000, to be administered by that organization for the broad purposes of research aid. The fund has been used for grants for special apparatus and



Photograph Excised Here

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Massachusetts.



Photograph Excised Here

Preliminary sketch of the oceanographic laboratories of the University of Washington, which will be built with Foundation aid.

equipment, assistance, supplies, field expenses; for general grants; and for combined purposes. To December 9, 1930, the committee of the National Research Council in charge of this appropriation had made 122 grants for aid in research in a wide variety of scientific subjects. These included: astronomy, physics, chemistry, engineering, geology, geography, medical sciences, biology, anthropology, and psychology. The recipients of these grants worked in sixty-two institutions, of which fifty-five were academic and seven non-academic. The great majority of the grants were for sums of \$500 to \$1,000, and in most cases partial support was provided by the recipient's institution to further the investigations for which the grants from the National Research Council were given.

In 1930 the Foundation made another grant of \$100,000 to the National Research Council for the same general purposes. Besides being available for small grants in aid of research this fund may be used to supply supplemental support to cooperating groups working on special projects.

Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri.—An appropriation was made by the Foundation to Washington University, St. Louis, to be used as a fluid research fund. The appropriation covers a period of seven years and is so drawn that the Foundation's contributions decrease



Photograph Excised Here

New laboratory building of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, California, toward the cost of which the Foundation contributed.



Photograph Excised Here

Hopkins Marine Station of Stanford University, Pacific Grove, California, which in 1930 received aid for the extension of its laboratory facilities.

annually in anticipation of the university's increasing share in the support of the fund. The fund is administered by a committee and is used to assist research in the fields of physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, and the preclinical subjects, such as physiology, pathology, and cytology.

Grants in Aid of Research Projects

The Rockefeller Foundation has occasionally given support to the researches of leading investigators and to groups working in allied fields where assistance of a particular nature has been required in order to bring specially significant pieces of research to a focus. Aid has been given to the University of Vienna toward the purchase and installation of a liquid air plant to be used jointly for work in the natural science departments and the department of medicine. A small grant has been made to the Second Institute of Physics of the University of Vienna for assistance to Professor Hans Pettersson and his associates, who have devised a new method for the counting of the H-particles on photographic films. The grant makes possible the completion of special apparatus for the quantitative study of disintegration phenomena involving delicate spectroscopic tests for minute quantities of new elements generated in artificial disintegrations.

Assistance has been given to the University of Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, for the purchase of special scientific research equipment to be used in the investigations of Professor Georg von Hevesy. The university has agreed to erect an addition to the Institute for Physical Chemistry in order to provide Professor von Hevesy with the necessary facilities for his researches. These are concerned with the applications of physical chemistry to geochemistry, more particularly with problems of nuclear stability.

The investigations of Professor Herbert Freundlich, temporary director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physical Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany, have been aided by an appropriation to that institute toward the purchase of special scientific equipment. Professor Freundlich is engaged in important researches in colloid chemistry, and this grant will make possible the investigation of problems requiring special equipment.

Professor Geza Zemplen of the Royal Hungarian Joseph Technical University of Budapest has recently devised new methods for the synthesis of complex carbohydrates. These methods are of value for the more exact determination of the structure of important natural polysaccharids such as starch, glycogen, and cellulose. In order to enable Professor Zemplen and his

associates to carry forward these researches, the Foundation, through an appropriation of funds, has participated with the university in a program of support over a limited period.

For several years the Foundation has appropriated funds to assist the science departments of a number of Chinese universities from which the Peiping Union Medical College receives its students. With the growth of these universities and the strengthening of their teaching staffs opportunities for research are developing within the institutions. In 1929 the Foundation made an appropriation for research aid funds for the medical and natural sciences in China. A similar appropriation for the stimulation of research activities in Chinese universities was made in 1930. Grants from this fund are made through the Foundation's representatives in the Far East.

Aid to Publications

In 1926 the Union of American Biological Societies undertook the publication of *Biological Abstracts*, a cooperative enterprise, international in scope, for abstracting and indexing periodically the world's biological literature. The Rockefeller Foundation gave some financial support toward the organization of this endeavor and has also made regular appropriations for the

editorial work since its inception. The number of articles and the total volume of material abstracted have grown materially. There are now more than 6,000 journals publishing the results of researches in biology, and *Biological Abstracts* is abstracting almost 50,000 articles annually. Undoubtedly the dissemination of the results of scientific research and of new scientific conceptions constitutes one of the most serious problems in the organization of intellectual endeavor. This problem is receiving careful study from various sides. In 1930 the Foundation made another appropriation toward the support of *Biological Abstracts* for a period of two years.

Fellowships and Visiting Professorships

The Foundation continued during 1930 its rather extensive fellowship program in the natural sciences. During this year it supported and administered directly 100 European fellowships in these sciences, appropriating for this purpose \$150,000. Forty-four of these fellowships were granted by the International Education Board before its activities were assumed by the Rockefeller Foundation. The tables on pages 208 and 209 show the distribution of the fellows according to country of origin and place of study. From January, 1924, to December 31, 1930, 570 persons, exclusive of the number from

FELLOWSHIPS IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES ADMINISTERED BY THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION DURING 1930

Country of Origin	Place of Study													Totals	
	Belgium	Canada	Czecho- slovakia	Denmark	England	France	Germany	Irish Free State	Italy	Nether- lands	Scotland	Sweden	Switzer- land		United States
Australia.....	2	..	1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Austria.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
Bulgaria.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Czechoslovakia.....	1†	1	..	..	1†	..	..	..	..	4
Denmark.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
England.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	5
Finland.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
France.....	4	..	1	1†	..	..	..	1	7
Germany.....	2†	3	1	..	1	2(1*)	2	1	1	1	14	28
Greece.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hungary.....	1	..	..	1
Italy.....	2	2
Latvia.....	1	1
Netherlands.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
Norway.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2(1*)	3
Poland.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6
Rumania.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
Russia.....	2	2	3(1*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9
Scotland.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Spain.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sweden.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	7
Switzerland.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	6
Yugoslavia.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Totals.....	1	1	1	3	10	5	22	1	5	7	1	1	3	39	100

* Studied also in England.

† Studied also in Germany.

‡ Studied also in Italy.

China, held fellowships in the natural sciences supported and administered by the Rockefeller Foundation and the International Education Board. Of this number 494 were Europeans.

DISTRIBUTION OF FELLOWS IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES
ACCORDING TO FIELD OF STUDY

<i>Country of Origin</i>	<i>Physical Sciences</i>	<i>Biological Sciences</i>	<i>Totals</i>
Australia.....	..	3	3
Austria.....	2	1	3
Bulgaria.....	1	..	1
Czechoslovakia.....	4	..	4
Denmark.....	1	1	2
England.....	4	1	5
Finland.....	2	1	3
France.....	5	2	7
Germany.....	23	5	28
Greece.....	1	..	1
Hungary.....	1	..	1
Italy.....	..	2	2
Latvia.....	1	..	1
Netherlands.....	1	2	3
Norway.....	1	2	3
Poland.....	4	2	6
Rumania.....	2	..	2
Russia.....	7	2	9
Scotland.....	1	..	1
Spain.....	1	..	1
Sweden.....	5	2	7
Switzerland.....	1	5	6
Yugoslavia.....	1	..	1
Totals.....	69	31	100

In addition, the Foundation has for several years given support to the fellowship program of the National Research Council, which provides for training in research in the physical and biological sciences of American students in this

country and abroad. During 1930, 103 fellows in mathematics, physics, and chemistry, and 91 fellows in biology, agriculture, and forestry were supported under this program. Of the total 194 fellows, 150 worked in American institutions and 44 in European institutions.

For some years, also, the Foundation has enabled Chinese students to pursue predoctorate studies through support of a fellowship program designed to train Chinese students for teaching positions in Chinese universities. Most of the students receiving this fellowship support have studied at American institutions. A small number of fellowships have been granted for study in China. Several students who have received their master's degrees in China are now pursuing their doctorate studies at American institutions. During 1930 there were provided from this fund sixteen fellowships for study in China and fifteen fellowships for study abroad. Of the latter number seven were in biological subjects and eight in physics and chemistry.

An appropriation to finance visiting professorships in biology at two Japanese universities, Keio Gijuku University in Tokyo and Tohoku Imperial University in Sendai, was made by the Foundation in 1927. The appropriation was for a term of five years, 1927-1932. Doctor Charles M. Child of the University of Chicago served as

visiting professor at Tohoku Imperial University in 1930.

Travel Grants

The Rockefeller Foundation has from time to time invited eminent scholars to travel abroad as its guests. Such invitations are given in connection with projects in the development of which the Foundation is taking a part and in relation to subjects which it is studying or which constitute a portion of its active program.

During 1930 opportunity for travel in the United States was given to Professors Rudolf Ladenburg and Max von Laue, both of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physics, Berlin-Dahlem, for the purpose of studying modern laboratories and research equipment for physics. Professor Giorgio Abetti, of the Royal Astrophysical Observatory at Arcetri, Italy, was given opportunity to make observations at the Mt. Wilson Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington at Pasadena, California, and to visit other astronomical observatories in the United States. In connection with the development of research facilities for oceanography on the Pacific Coast, Professor Thomas Thompson made a study of American and European oceanographical stations with the support of the Rockefeller Foundation.

THE NATURAL SCIENCES
STAFF DURING 1930

DIRECTOR

Max Mason *

Herman A. Spoehr †

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

Lauder W. Jones

IN CHARGE OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN EUROPE

W. E. Tisdale

ASSISTANT IN FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN EUROPE

William J. Robbins ‡

Frank Blair Hanson §

ADVISER IN THE FAR EAST

N. Gist Gee

* Until September 1, 1930.

† From September 1, 1930.

‡ Resigned August 30, 1930.

§ From July 1, 1930.

THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

CONTENTS

	PAGE
SUPPORT OF RESEARCH AND ADVANCED TRAINING AT INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS	217
Columbia University, New York City	218
University of Virginia, Charlottesville	218
Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee	219
McGill University, Montreal, Canada	219
Institute of Economics and History, Copenhagen	220
INDUSTRIAL HAZARDS AND ECONOMIC STABILIZATION	220
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts	221
President's Conference on Unemployment, Washington, D. C. . .	222
National Institute of Public Administration, New York City . .	223
National Institute of Industrial Psychology, London, England . .	224
Austrian Institute for Trade Cycle Research, Vienna	224
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	227
Institute of Pacific Relations	228
League of Nations, Fiscal Committee	228
SCHOOLS OF TECHNOLOGY	229
The National Catholic School of Social Service	230
The Atlanta School of Social Work	230
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	230
American Law Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	231
Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, Boston	231
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D. C.	232
Harvard University Crime Survey, Boston	232
Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture, Oslo, Norway	233
Study of Compensation for Automobile Accidents, New York City	233
Social Science Research Council, Instruction in Agricultural Economics	233
GENERAL PROGRAM	235
<i>Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences</i>	235
Research Aid Fund for Europe	236
Social Science Research Council, Summer Conference	236
Fellowships	237
STAFF DURING 1930	240

THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appropriations in the field of the social sciences during 1930 totaled \$2,617,000. Over two-thirds of this amount fell within two major programs: (1) the support of general social science research and advanced training at institutional centers both in the United States and abroad, for which \$888,000 was made available during the year; and (2) the promotion of scientific inquiry in the field of industrial hazards and economic stabilization, for which \$980,000 was voted. The remainder of the total—the sum of \$749,000—was spread over certain smaller programs and a number of miscellaneous items.

Support of Research and Advanced Training at Institutional Centers

The strengthening of important centers of advanced training and research has always constituted the chief element of the Foundation's program in the social sciences. A considerable number of such centers have been aided in the past. During 1930 the institutions listed on the following page were provided with funds for general social science research in the amounts indicated.

INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING AID FOR RESEARCH AND ADVANCED TRAINING
IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

Columbia University, New York City.....	\$675,000
The University of Virginia, Charlottesville.....	75,000
Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee.....	10,000
McGill University, Montreal, Canada.....	110,000
The Institute of Economics and History, Copenhagen, Denmark.....	18,000
Total.....	<hr style="width: 100%; border: 0.5px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> \$888,000

Columbia University

The grant to Columbia University provided for a ten-year extension of an earlier five-year appropriation made in 1925 by the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial. The funds are administered under the Columbia University Council for Research in the Social Sciences. Numerous projects, some cooperative in character, have been supervised and financed under this body. Several important contributions have already been published, and others are in final stages of preparation.

The University of Virginia

With aid from the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, an Institute for Research in the Social Sciences was established at the University of Virginia in 1926. In developing the institute's program particular emphasis has been placed upon the study of the social problems of Virginia and the South. The series of volumes in which

significant findings have been published has attracted widespread interest. The grant made by the Foundation in 1930 provided further support for the institute on a tapering schedule over a five-year period, at the end of which time the university will assume full responsibility for the permanent maintenance of the institute's activities.

Fisk University

Work in the social sciences at Fisk University has been so materially strengthened during the past four or five years as to make the university now an outstanding negro center for advanced training and research. The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial made liberal grants toward this program of development prior to the reorganization of the Rockefeller boards. The appropriation made to the university by the Foundation in 1930 provided for an extension of support for one year, during which time it was expected that the situation would be examined with a view to possible further action.

McGill University

Prior to 1930, no grant was made to any Canadian University by either the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial or the Rockefeller Foundation in connection with the program for

strengthening institutional centers for advanced work in the social sciences, though the desirability of an extension of the program to Canada was recognized from the outset. Promising developments at McGill University, Montreal, during 1929-30 led the Foundation to make a five-year grant for the support of social science research under the administration of the university authorities.

The Institute of Economics and History, Copenhagen

Among the European centers of social science research to which financial aid has been given for some time past is the Institute of Economics and History at Copenhagen, Denmark. Eminent Danish professors and influential Danish political leaders have joined in the research activities of this organization. A significant program of scientific investigation is carried on through the institute, and numerous important foreign contacts of a scholarly and scientific nature are maintained. The grant made by the Foundation to the institute in 1930 provided for an extension of support over a three-year period.

Industrial Hazards and Economic Stabilization

In its direct support of specific research projects and programs in the social sciences, the Foundation is concentrating more and more

definitely upon certain recognized fields of inquiry. One of the most important of these is concerned with the hazards of economic enterprise, particularly as these relate to uncertainty of competitive outcome in such ways as to raise issues of general economic stability. The alternations of activity and idleness, of prosperity and depression, with which business enterprise is afflicted, constitute a social problem of the first order, and all the forces that science and administration can bring to bear to resolve the difficulties should be marshaled as rapidly as possible. The Foundation consequently is making research and experimentation in this field one of its major interests.

The appropriations made during 1930 in connection with this program were as follows:

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.....	\$875,000
President's Conference on Unemployment, Washington, D. C.	50,000
National Institute of Public Administration, New York City	15,000
The National Institute of Industrial Psychology, London, England.....	20,000
The Austrian Institute for Trade Cycle Research, Vienna....	20,000
Total.....	<u>\$980,000</u>

Harvard University

The program at Harvard University has been under way for the past five years. It has gone forward during that period under the primary direction of Professors L. J. Henderson and Elton

Mayo and has been centered at the Graduate School of Business Administration. Work of notable significance on the physiological effects of fatigue has been done by Dr. Henderson and his associates in the fatigue laboratory, and investigations of like importance on the psychology of work have been carried on in certain large industrial establishments under Professor Mayo's consultative direction. The program has now been extended to cover a variety of forms of hazard in industry, including accident and disease. A university committee in which the School of Public Health, the Medical School, the Engineering School, and certain departments of Harvard College, as well as the Business School, are represented, has supervisory charge of the program. The appropriation made by the Foundation in 1930 provided necessary funds over a seven-year period. The work gives promise of unusually significant results.

The President's Conference on Unemployment

The President's Conference on Unemployment was called together following the business depression of 1920-21. Under the direction of Mr. Herbert Hoover, at that time secretary of commerce, the conference sponsored an important investigation of the business cycle, with special reference to unemployment. Under a sub-

committee of the conference, this was followed in 1928-29 by a study of recent economic changes, the two-volume report of which attracted widespread attention. The dramatic events which occurred late in 1929 in the world of business and finance made an extension of this analysis seem highly desirable. The Foundation consequently voted half of the funds required for the further inquiry. This appropriation was subsequently matched by money from other sources. The scientific work, as in the case of the original study, is being done through the National Bureau of Economic Research. It is expected that a final report will be issued late in 1931.

The National Institute of Public Administration

Under the laws of 1929 the State of New York appointed a commission to study industrial conditions affecting older men and women workers, with a view to aiding the legislature in deciding upon the passage of a law providing relief for old age dependency. The investigations of this state commission were carried on with the technical assistance of the National Institute of Public Administration. In connection with the inquiry, data of exceptional value with regard to employment policies of business concerns and the employment experience of older men and women workers came into the commission's possession.

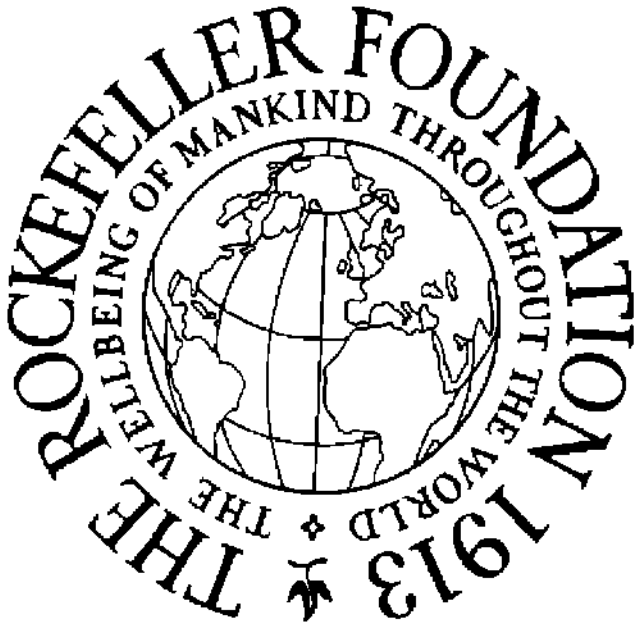
Those familiar with this material came to feel strongly that the data should be thoroughly analyzed and made generally accessible through some formal publication. The Foundation's appropriation to the National Institute will make this possible. The work is being done in appropriate collaboration with the New York Commission on Old Age Security.

The National Institute of Industrial Psychology, London

The National Institute of Industrial Psychology, established in London in 1921, has rendered important service in dealing with problems of personnel and scientific management in British commerce and industry, and in developing more effective methods of individual vocational guidance. The research activities of the institute were given financial aid by the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial for a five-year period beginning in 1925. A grant by the Foundation in 1930 provided support to the work for a further term of two years.

The Austrian Institute for Trade Cycle Research

The Austrian Institute for Trade Cycle Research, at Vienna, has been engaged since 1927 in research on current economic conditions in Austria. Results have been published in a monthly bulletin, which has been favorably re-



Photograph Excised Here

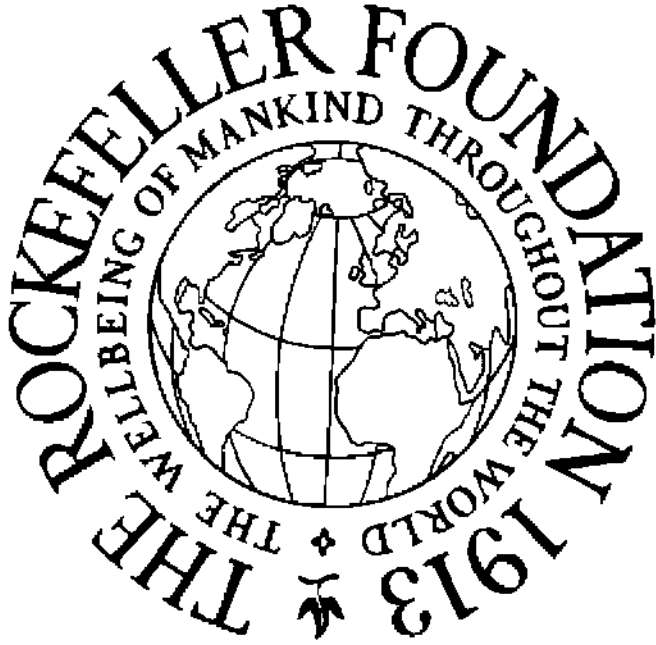
Institute of Human Relations, Yale University, which is receiving support from the Rockefeller Foundation.

viewed in many quarters. The able staff of the institute has planned a series of comparative studies of a more general character. With the aid of a five-year grant made by the Foundation in 1930 it will be possible to bring some of these basic investigations through to completion.

International Relations

Another specific field in which the Foundation is taking an interest is that of international relations. Issues in this field are traditionally of a controversial character, but more recent experience has demonstrated that thoughtful and dispassionate research can in many instances greatly reduce the play of national prejudices and unmistakably facilitate the amicable adjustment of national differences. In this connection quick results in the form of positive agreements are perhaps not so important as the continuous cultivation of a promising mode of procedure. The expert and the statesman need to develop the habit of fruitful collaboration. Only so can research in the field of international relations fully justify itself. Foundation appropriations during 1930 under the program in this field were:

Institute of Pacific Relations	\$250,000
The League of Nations, Fiscal Committee	90,000
	<hr/>
Total	\$340,000



Photograph Excised Here

Anthropoid Experiment Station of Yale University, near Orange Park, Florida, to which the Foundation has contributed.

The Institute of Pacific Relations

The important contributions made by the Institute of Pacific Relations in the treatment of some of the more difficult and pressing problems of international relations among the nations of the Pacific are a matter of common knowledge. The biennial conferences of the institute have given convincing evidence of the usefulness of unofficial discussions of controversial matters when adequate provision has been made for the preparation and presentation of relevant factual materials. The research activities of the institute and its several constituent national councils are an indispensable part of its procedure. These activities were first given substantial assistance through a grant by the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial. The appropriation made to the institute by the Foundation in 1930 extended this support for a further five-year period.

The League of Nations**Fiscal Committee**

From time to time in the work of the League of Nations, studies are made by experts with a view to the assembling of facts on the basis of which international difficulties may be satisfactorily adjusted. Among the technical subjects which have occasioned considerable international fric-

tion is that of double taxation. As business enterprises increasingly extend their organizations and producing plants into foreign countries, these questions of multiple assessment threaten to give rise to more and more dissatisfaction. The problem of dealing with this matter was assigned in 1929 to the Fiscal Committee of the League's Secretariat. The group of experts who came together as a result of this action felt the need of an extended study of certain technical questions upon which adequate information was lacking. It was not possible for the budget of the League to carry the necessary expenses of such an inquiry. An appropriation made by the Foundation in 1930 will enable the experts to bring together the data on the basis of which international conventions dealing with the taxation of alien properties may be reasonably expected.

Schools of Social Technology

Under the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial the program in the social sciences included limited assistance to selected schools of social technology—law, business, social work, and public administration. The Foundation has recognized the desirability of continuing this program in certain instances. During 1930 two grants were made in the field of training for social

service administration. These grants were as follows:

National Catholic School of Social Service, Washington, D. C.	\$15,000
Atlanta School of Social Work, Georgia.....	11,500
	\$26,500
Total.....	\$26,500

The National Catholic School of Social Service

The National Catholic School of Social Service is the principal training center for lay workers in social service under Catholic auspices. The school was aided financially by the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial as early as 1924. A grant by the Foundation in 1930 extended this support for one year.

The Atlanta School of Social Work

The principal training school for negro social workers in this country is the Atlanta School of Social Work. Aid to this school was included in the program of the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial looking toward the improvement of professional preparation for social service. The appropriation made to the school by the Foundation in 1930 continued this aid through the fiscal year 1931-32.

Miscellaneous Items

Seven social science appropriations made by the Foundation during 1930 did not fall within

any recognized programs. These seven grants were as follows:

The American Law Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania...	\$ 30,000
The Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, Boston.....	50,000
The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D. C.....	22,500
Harvard University, Crime Survey, Boston.....	10,000
The Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture, Oslo, Norway.....	25,000
Columbia University, Study of Compensation for Automobile Accidents, New York City.....	15,000
The Social Science Research Council, Instruction in Agricul- tural Economics, at Washington, D. C.....	40,000
Total.....	<u>\$192,500</u>

The American Law Institute

The grant to the American Law Institute was a one-year extension of support previously provided by the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, under which the institute drafted a model code of criminal procedure for the United States. An additional year's work was important in order that there might be appropriate study of the problems involved in adapting the code to the special conditions existing in some of the states in which its formal adoption was under consideration.

The Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene

For a number of years past the Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, under a subvention from the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, has been making an intensive study of the case

records of the Boston Psychopathic Hospital. The study has strikingly illuminated the difficulties of accurate diagnosis in the field of the mental diseases. While the early findings of the inquiry were largely destructive in character, final results of a constructive sort appear now to be assured. The Foundation's grant will make it possible to carry the work through 1932.

The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History

The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History has been in existence since 1922 and has been notably successful in stimulating research by negro scholars working in its field. Financial aid was received by the association for a number of years from the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial. In 1929 the Foundation continued this support for one year. A further extension for three years has now been provided.

Harvard University Survey of Crime

The Harvard crime survey has been under way since 1926. The work has been in the hands of a group of eminent specialists and a report of unusual significance is expected. Requisite funds for the survey have been drawn from a number of sources. The grant of \$10,000 made by the Foundation in 1930 was to provide the amount necessary to complete the work.

The Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture

The Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture, at Oslo, Norway, is a center for the study of the cultures and languages of the peoples of the far north. The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial gave financial assistance to the institute over a period of years. The grant made by the Foundation in 1930 provided support on a tapering basis through the year 1934.

Study of Compensation for Automobile Accidents

Among the necessary social adjustments to the phenomenal increase in the use of the motor car, is the development of a satisfactory system of compensation for automobile accidents. A study of the problem has been in progress for the past two years under the direction of a special committee operating through the Columbia University Council for Research in the Social Sciences. Funds for the investigation have been supplied from the outset by the Foundation. An additional grant of \$15,000 was made in 1930 to permit the completion of the work and the publication of the results.

Social Science Research Council**Instruction in Agricultural Economics**

Large Federal funds available under the Purnell Act for research in agricultural eco-

nomics and rural sociology have brought out conspicuously the relative dearth of competent research personnel in this field. For over two years the Social Science Research Council has been administering a special program of fellowships in agricultural economics and rural sociology with a view to the speedy training of an additional corps of competent research workers. Funds for this fellowship program were provided by the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial. It has seemed desirable more recently to supplement this fellowship program with facilities for advanced instruction at Washington, D. C., where an outstanding group of experts come together in the government service. Administrative responsibility for this program of instruction has been assumed by the Social Science Research Council. A grant to the council has made necessary funds available over a period of four and a half years.

It will be noted that all of the miscellaneous items just described involved continuations of undertakings previously supported by either the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial or the Foundation. With one exception, the last on the list, the grants were simple extensions. No further Foundation aid in connection with these items is to be expected. In general, Foundation appropriations in the social sciences are likely to

fall more and more exclusively within recognized programs.

General Programs

Certain appropriations made by the Foundation during 1930 related to more inclusive aspects of the field of the social sciences, such as publications, grants in aid of research, planning conferences, and fellowships. The specific grants of this character were as follows:

<i>Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences</i>	\$150,000
Research aid fund for Europe.....	25,000
Social Science Research Council, Summer Conference.....	15,000
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$190,000

In addition to these specific appropriations, funds previously made available were expended during 1930 for fellowships, in the following aggregate amounts:

Fellowships for American candidates.....	\$121,566
(Administered through the Social Science Research Council)	
Fellowships for foreign candidates.....	\$123,633

The Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences

The first three volumes of the *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences* were published in 1930. Additional volumes are expected to appear at the rate of three a year. This extensive work, which will run to fifteen volumes, is thus scheduled for completion at the end of 1934. The costs of the undertaking have assumed larger proportions

than were first estimated. The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial made a substantial contribution to the original financing. The appropriation made by the Foundation in 1930 was essentially in fulfilment of the Memorial's commitments in this connection.

Research Aid Fund for Europe

Funds for grants-in-aid to individual research workers have been administered for the United States and Canada for some time by the Social Science Research Council. It has seemed desirable to make similar assistance available to social scientists in Europe. The appropriation voted by the Foundation for this purpose in 1930 will be administered by the staff of its Paris office.

Social Science Research Council, Summer Conference

Since 1926 the Social Science Research Council has each year held an extended summer conference at which has been concentrated much of the council's most effective thinking and planning for improved research in the social sciences. The results of these conferences have been periodically appraised and numerous experiments have been made in conference program and procedure. In general, the conferences have been regarded as the most important single element in the council's activities. From 1926 to 1929 the

conferences were financed on annual grants from the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial. In 1930 the Foundation made the necessary funds available.

Fellowships

The Foundation's fellowship program in the social sciences continued in 1930 to be one of the outstanding features of its work in this field. Through the offices of the Social Science Research Council, fellowships were awarded to 102 younger American research workers, while the Foundation granted directly, and itself administered, 115 fellowships for foreign scholars in the earlier years of their professional careers. The countries in which the American fellows carried on their work are indicated in the following tabulation. Several studied in more than one country.

<i>Place of Study</i>	<i>Number of Fellows</i>
Australia.....	1
Austria.....	4
Baltic States.....	1
Canada.....	2
China.....	2
England.....	15
Finland.....	1
France.....	10
Germany.....	11
Italy.....	3
Netherlands.....	1
Netherlands East Indies.....	1
Russia.....	2
Spain.....	2
Switzerland.....	4
United States.....	60

The countries of origin and of study for the foreign fellows are shown in the table on page 238.

While the results of this fellowship program are somewhat difficult to appraise specifically, it is generally thought that no part of the Foundation's undertaking in the social sciences yields long-term values of greater significance.

FELLOWSHIPS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES ADMINISTERED BY THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION DURING 1930
Country of Origin *Place of Study*

	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Nether-lands</i>	<i>Switzer-land</i>	<i>Tangen-yika</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Yugo-slavia</i>	<i>Several Countries</i>	<i>Totals</i>
Australia	6 (1*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Austria	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3 (1†)	..	..	4
Bulgaria	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Canada	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
China	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
Czechoslovakia	2	1*	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	5
Denmark	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	3
France	2 (1*)	2 (1†)	1	..	..	4	..	..	7
Germany	3 (1§)	6 (2¶)	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	12
Great Britain	1†	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	10 (1§)	1	2	16
Greece	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hungary	4	..	1	5
Italy	2	..	..	..	..	5 (1†)	..	..	7
Netherlands	6	..	..	6
New Zealand	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	6
Norway	1†	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
Poland	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Sweden	3	..	..	3
Switzerland	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Syria	1	..	..	1
United States	1||	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Yugoslavia	1
Totals	1	1	1	17	9	11	6	1	1	1	57	1	8	115

* Studied also in United States
 † Studied also in France
 ‡ Studied also in Belgium

§ Studied also in Switzerland
 || Studied also in Austria
 ¶ Studied also in England

THE SOCIAL SCIENCES
STAFF DURING 1930

DIRECTOR

Edmund E. Day

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR IN EUROPE

Selskar M. Gunn*

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Sydnor Walker

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR IN EUROPE

John V. Van Sickle

* From October 10, 1930.

THE HUMANITIES

CONTENTS

	PAGE
WORK IN 1930.....	245
RESEARCH PROJECTS	
The Johns Hopkins University: General Research Fund in the Humanities.....	246
The University of Chicago: Studies in Comparative Philology ...	246
American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad.	247
LIBRARY AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORK	
The Bodleian Library, Oxford University, England.....	248
The University of Cambridge Library, England.....	251
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France.....	252
The British Museum, London.....	252
The American Library in Paris.....	252
FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS IN AID OF RESEARCH	
The American Council of Learned Societies.....	253
The American School of Classical Studies, Athens.....	254
The Abraham Lincoln Stiftung, Dresden, Germany.....	254
STAFF DURING 1930	256

THE HUMANITIES

Work in 1930

During 1930 the Rockefeller Foundation administered a number of appropriations, authorized in previous years, for work in the humanities in the United States and other countries. In addition, it made new appropriations, amounting to \$274,000, toward projects in this field. In general, the emphasis was in the historical arts and sciences, including archeology, and in bibliography.

The Foundation also made indirect contributions to individuals and institutions in the United States, for humanistic studies, through payments to the American Council of Learned Societies for the cost of administration and to provide funds for fellowships and grants in aid of research.

Research Projects

In the matter of research facilities the liberal arts have not in recent years received as much assistance as have the natural sciences, the social sciences, and medicine. The result has been a feeling of discouragement among scholars in these fields and a reluctance on the part of young investigators to undertake researches in purely humanistic subjects. Despite this situation, much work is in progress in various American

universities and valuable contributions to humanistic knowledge are being made by investigators in the liberal arts.

The Johns Hopkins University

General Research Fund in the Humanities

For the furtherance of research in the humanities and the training of investigators for such research, the Foundation made a grant of \$100,000 to the Johns Hopkins University to serve as a general research fund for humanistic studies over a five-year period beginning July 1, 1930. This grant is to be used for the support of investigations already under way and for new work. Activities now in progress include work on a four-volume publication on Roman economic conditions; an eight-volume new variorum edition of Spenser's poems; a critical survey of medieval English studies prior to 1100 A.D., which is intended to supplement other well-known manuals for medieval studies; and a continuation of publications on Franco-American relations. Present aid will also permit the completion of the first half of a history of French dramatic literature in the seventeenth century.

The University of Chicago

Studies in Comparative Philology

This project, for which a full-time organization has been set up at the University of Chicago, was

described in the Foundation's Annual Report of last year. In 1927 the university received a grant from the General Education Board toward a general research fund for use in the department of the humanities. In 1929 it received from the Foundation a grant of \$50,000 to be used over a five-year period beginning January 1, 1930, for researches in the field of comparative philology. Studies are now under way and, according to present plans, they will be completed and published within five years.

**American Schools of Oriental Research
Jerusalem and Baghdad**

The aid given by the Foundation to the two American Schools of Oriental Research, one at Jerusalem and the other at Baghdad, was described in the Annual Report of last year. The work of the school at Jerusalem consists of lectures to advanced students and research by the staff. There is provision for five traveling fellowships. A major part of the grant for 1930 was used in completing certain construction work. New construction is also planned for the school at Baghdad, which has occupied a room in the Iraq Museum by courtesy of the government at Iraq. Important libraries of Semitic scholars have been obtained for the school. Within the proposed seven-year period of special

support plans for modest but substantial development will be put into effect.

Library and Bibliographical Work

The Bodleian Library, Oxford University

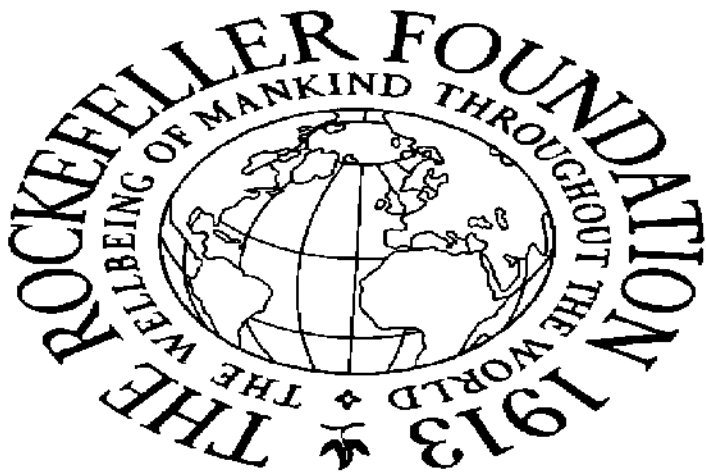
The Bodleian Library at Oxford University occupies a unique position in the field of humanistic studies. Problems connected with the future development of this library have for some time been receiving serious consideration at the university. In June, 1929, the Rockefeller Foundation made an appropriation for preliminary studies in connection with the future program of the library. In February, 1930, a commission was appointed by Oxford University to visit various universities and libraries in Europe, the United States, and Canada, and to report upon the organization, planning, equipment, and methods of administration of such libraries and in general to advise the university as to the best methods of enlarging facilities at the Bodleian Library to meet modern requirements. In April, 1930, the Foundation appropriated a sum to defray the expenses of the visiting Oxford Commission, which was composed of the following members: Sir Henry Miers, fellow of Magdalen College, chairman; Sir Frederick G. Kenyon, honorary fellow of New College and Magdalen College and director of the British



Photograph Excised Here

Photograph from Wide World Photos

Excavation of the ancient Athenian market place, under the auspices of the American School of Classical Studies.



Photograph Excised Here

Photograph by Ewin Galloway, New York

Library of Trinity College, University of Cambridge, England.

Museum Library; Sir Edmund K. Chambers, Corpus Christi College; George N. Clark, fellow of Oriel College; Henry R. F. Harrod, student of Christ Church; Kenneth Sisam, Merton College, secretary. During September and October of 1930 the commission visited forty libraries in the United States and Canada.

The University of Cambridge Library

In 1928 the International Education Board made a grant of £700,000 to the University of Cambridge toward the construction, equipment, and upkeep of a building for the university library and toward the endowment and maintenance of the library. In 1930 the Rockefeller Foundation invited a commission appointed by the University of Cambridge to visit university libraries in Europe, in the United States, and in Canada, as its guests. The commission was composed of the following members: Sir Giles G. Scott, associate of the Royal Academy, fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Alwyn F. Scholfield, fellow of King's College, librarian of the University of Cambridge; H. C. Stanford, St. John's College; H. C. Marshall, Trinity College; and C. F. Cooper, Trinity Hall. The commission spent approximately three weeks touring the United States and making a close study of certain university libraries.



Photograph Excised Here

Second Intentional Exposure



Photograph Excised Here

Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France

The Bibliothèque Nationale of France suffered even more seriously than other great European libraries during the World War. To enable this library to fill gaps in its collections of foreign journals and publications of learned societies, as well as gaps in certain other collections comprising maps and manuscripts, the Rockefeller Foundation in 1930 made it a grant of \$50,000.

The British Museum

An additional grant toward the publication of a new edition of the Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum, a project which was fully described in the Annual Report of last year, was made by the Foundation in 1930 to cover the difference between the cost of this undertaking as first estimated and the amount later found necessary. A sufficient number of subscriptions have been secured in the United States and elsewhere to warrant the publication of the catalogue. The 160 to 165 volumes comprising this monumental work will be issued at the rate of twelve a year.

The American Library in Paris

Between the years 1923 and 1927 the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial appropriated \$129,000 to the American Library in Paris. The

principal purpose of this library is to serve as a center for information about the United States for the people of Europe. It has associated with it an information service and a library school. In 1929 the Rockefeller Foundation made an appropriation to the library to be expended on a descending scale over a period of three years, beginning in 1930.

Fellowships and Grants in Aid of Research

The American Council of Learned Societies

Foundation aid for the support of fellowships in the humanities and of grants to individuals engaged in specific research in this field, is extended through certain national or other well-known agencies, one of which is the American Council of Learned Societies. An extensive appropriation, payable over a three-year period, was made to this council in 1929 for the establishment of fellowships and research aid grants covering the entire range of humanistic studies.

All the fellowships awarded by the American Council of Learned Societies are for advanced work. Grants in aid of research fall into the two categories of small and larger grants. The smaller grants, of \$300 and less, are available to scholars of all ages who are citizens or residents of the United States or Canada and who are engaged in specific projects of research for which aid is

actually needed and not obtainable from any other source. The larger grants, ranging in amount from \$500 to \$2,000, are reserved for mature scholars of demonstrated ability engaged in important research to which they are able to devote at least six months without interruption. These grants are made with the purpose of assisting in the advancement of knowledge through aiding individual undertakings of fundamental importance. During 1930 twenty-six small grants, eight larger grants, and fourteen fellowships were awarded.

The American School of Classical Studies, Athens

During 1930 the Foundation made a payment in connection with a 1929 appropriation for fellowships in archeology over a three-year period, to be administered by the trustees of the American School of Classical Studies in Athens. The purpose of these fellowships is to keep up the supply of well-trained archeologists both for teaching positions in universities and for actual research work in connection with further important excavations.

The Abraham Lincoln Stiftung, Dresden

The Abraham Lincoln Stiftung is an organization which has been established in Germany for the purpose of aiding individuals selected as

exemplifying the humanistic outlook. The Stiftung consists of various officials and a large group of consultants who work with committees of selection. As no salaries are paid to any of these men, the only administrative expenditure is in connection with travel. The undertaking is partly supported by the German Government. During 1930 the Rockefeller Foundation made an appropriation extending over the period 1931-36 for the continuance of the program of the Stiftung.

THE HUMANITIES
STAFF DURING 1930

DIRECTOR
Edward Capps*

CONSULTANT
Geoffrey W. Young

* Retired June 30, 1930.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

TREASURER'S REPORT

In the following pages is presented a report of the financial transactions of The Rockefeller Foundation for the year ending December 31, 1930.

The tabulation below summarizes the Prior Obligations and Appropriations Accounts:

Balance in Prior Obligations Account, December 31, 1929	\$35,725,914.02	
Less unused balances of appropriations authorizations and funds set aside, allowed to lapse	2,341,890.95	\$33,384,023.07
Balance in Appropriations Account, December 31, 1929	\$34,771,916.99	
Unused balances of appropriations under prior obligations, allowed to lapse	1,039,834.50	
Income and refunds received during the year 1930	12,435,558.06	48,247,309.55
		\$81,631,332.62
Disbursements	\$15,728,638.84	
Appropriations and obligations not yet paid	61,176,746.00	76,905,384.84
Balance available for appropriation		\$4,725,947.78

This available balance exists only because an authorization of \$6,000,000, payable from principal to the extent that income proves insufficient, has been wholly charged against principal. Under authority voted at the meeting of April 16, 1930, a possible further contribution of \$6,000,000 for the same object has been set up in a reserve for contingent projects and temporarily charged against principal. Naturally, this figure has been given no place in the foregoing estimate.

Since the close of the year the accounts of the Comptroller, the accounts of the Treasurer, and the securities owned by the Corporation have been examined by Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, and Company, who have rendered a report to the Chairman.

The financial condition and operations are set forth in the appended exhibits listed below:

Balance Sheet	Exhibit A
Consolidated Statement of Funds Available for Appropriation and Disbursement	Exhibit B
Statement of Appropriations Made During the Year 1930	Exhibit C
Statement of 1930 Appropriations and Bal- ances of Prior Year Appropriations, and Payments Thereon During the Year	Exhibit D
Statement of International Health Division Designations and Payments	Exhibit E

Summary of Prior Obligations Account	Exhibit F
Summary of Appropriations Account	Exhibit G
Statement of Principal Fund	Exhibit H
Statement of Land, Buildings, and Equipment Fund	Exhibit I
Schedule of Securities	Exhibit J

EXHIBIT A

BALANCE SHEET—DECEMBER 31, 1930

ASSETS

I. INVESTMENTS OF PRINCIPAL FUNDS		
Ledger valuation of all securities.....	\$193,075,249.39	
Accrued income on securities paid for from principal.....	206,971.61	\$193,282,221.00
		<hr/>
Less amount belonging to Appropriation Funds (see below)		44,606,242.87
		<hr/>
		\$148,675,978.13
		<hr/> <hr/>
II. LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT		
In New York.....	\$48,363.56	
In Paris.....	68,000.00	
In China.....	298,331.95	\$414,695.51
		<hr/> <hr/>
III. APPROPRIATION FUNDS		
Ledger valuation of securities.....	\$44,606,242.87	
Secured demand loans.....	13,100,000.00	
Cash on deposit.....	124,988.82	
Chase National Bank Certificate of Deposit.....	5,000,000.00	\$62,831,231.69
		<hr/>
Foreign currency		
The Chase National Bank, (London)		
Sterling.....		400.16
Funds in hands of agents to be accounted for, and sundry accounts receivable.....	\$3,090,166.17	
Less accounts payable.....	19,104.24	3,071,061.93
		<hr/>
		\$65,902,693.78
		<hr/> <hr/>
GRAND TOTAL.....		\$214,993,367.42
		<hr/> <hr/>

EXHIBIT A

BALANCE SHEET—DECEMBER 31, 1930

FUNDS AND OBLIGATIONS

I. PRINCIPAL FUNDS		
Principal Fund.....		\$142,675,978.13
Reserve for contingent projects.....		6,000,000.00
		<u>\$148,675,978.13</u>
II. LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT FUND		
Appropriations from income.....		\$414,695.51
III. APPROPRIATION FUNDS		
Prior Obligations		
Unpaid appropriations.....	\$17,047,267.95	
Unpaid pledges and authorizations.....	7,140,800.00	\$24,188,067.95
		<u>\$24,188,067.95</u>
Appropriations Account		
Unpaid appropriations.....	\$26,560,678.05	
Unpaid pledges and a uthorizations.....	10,428,000.00	36,988,678.05
		<u>36,988,678.05</u>
Total obligations.....		\$61,176,746.00
Unappropriated balance of Appropriations		
Account.....		4,725,947.78*
		<u>\$65,902,693.78</u>
GRAND TOTAL.....		<u>\$214,993,367.42</u>

* This available balance exists only because an authorization of \$6,000,000, payable from principal to the extent that income proves insufficient, has been wholly charged against principal.

EXHIBIT B
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNDS AVAILABLE
FOR APPROPRIATION AND DISBURSEMENT

AMOUNTS AVAILABLE

PRIOR OBLIGATIONS ACCOUNT

Balance, December 31, 1929.....		\$35,725,914.02	
Unused balances of appropriations allowed to lapse.....	\$1,039,834.50		
Authorizations allowed to lapse.....	1,300,700.00		
Funds set aside allowed to lapse.....	1,356.45	2,341,890.95	\$33,384,023.07

APPROPRIATIONS ACCOUNT

Balance, December 31, 1929.....		\$34,771,916.99	
Income and refunds received during the year ending December 31, 1930, added to Appropriations Account.....		12,435,558.06	
Unused balances of Prior Obligations allowed to lapse.....		1,039,834.50	48,247,309.55
			\$81,631,332.62

DISBURSEMENTS

Universities and other educational institutions

Education			
Medical science.....	\$559,417.98		
Public health.....	58,672.63		
Nursing.....	69,407.96		
Social science.....	642,001.17		
Natural science.....	198,878.00	Cr.	
Departmental development.....	361,500.49		
Research programs.....	1,368,744.40		
Land and buildings.....	3,103,796.68		\$5,964,663.31
Research institutions and organizations			
Medical science education.....	\$2,822.29		
General development.....	682,646.59		
Research programs.....	607,470.58		
Land and buildings.....	726,847.00		2,019,786.46
Special committees and commissions.....			175,865.34
Fellowships and grants in aid.....			1,180,251.60
Miscellaneous.....			679,062.52
Public health.....			2,769,399.17
General.....			2,067,506.76
Administration.....			872,103.68
Balance, December 31, 1930.....			<u>\$15,728,638.84</u>
.....			<u>\$65,902,693.78</u>
This balance is available for the following purposes:			
Amount due on prior obligations.....		\$24,188,067.95	
Amount due on current appropriations.....		36,988,678.05	
Amount available for appropriation.....		4,725,947.78	
			<u>\$65,902,693.78</u>

EXHIBIT C

APPROPRIATIONS MADE DURING THE YEAR 1930

Abraham Lincoln Stiftung, Dresden, Germany.....	\$ 45,000.00
Agricultural club work in Sweden and Finland.....	89,640.00
Albany Medical College, Albany, New York..	20,000.00
American Law Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	30,000.00
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D. C..	22,500.00
Atlanta School of Social Work, Atlanta, Georgia.....	11,500.00
Austrian Institute for Trade Cycle Research, Vienna, Austria..	20,000.00
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France....	50,000.00
British Museum, London, England.....	16,500.00
Bulletins and reprints.....	25,000.00
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California.....	500,000.00
Cambridge University, England, Library Commission.....	15,000.00
Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Toronto, Ontario..	50,000.00
China Medical Board, Inc., New York City.....	638,000.00
Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Siam....	163,000.00
Columbia University, New York City.....	726,000.00
Committee on the Cost of Medical Care, Washington, D. C....	125,000.00
Cornell University, New York.....	250,000.00
Developmental aid in the medical and natural sciences in China.....	7,500.00
East Harlem Health Center, Inc., New York City.....	36,500.00
Emergency Employment Committee, New York City..	500,000.00
<i>Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences</i> , New York City....	150,000.00
Fellowships	
Medical sciences.....	200,000.00
Natural sciences.....	150,000.00
Nursing education.....	50,000.00

Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee.....	\$ 10,000.00
Great Smoky Mountain Memorial Fund, North Carolina.....	1,000.00
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.....	1,960,000.00
Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture, Oslo, Norway.....	25,000.00
Institute of Economics and History, Copenhagen, Denmark.....	18,000.00
Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Rome, Italy.....	786,000.00
Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu, Hawaii.....	250,000.00
Institute of Public Health, Sofia, Bulgaria.....	148,000.00
International Health Division, Rockefeller Foundation.....	2,829,214.00
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.....	487,500.00
Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, Berlin, Germany.....	655,000.00
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physical and Electrical Chemistry, Berlin, Germany.....	7,000.00
League of Nations Fiscal Committee, Geneva, Switzerland.....	90,000.00
League of Red Cross Societies, Junior Red Cross Division, Paris, France.....	15,000.00
Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, Boston, Massachusetts.....	50,000.00
McGill University, Montreal, Canada.....	110,000.00
National Catholic School of Social Service, Washington, D. C.....	15,070.00
National Institute of Industrial Psychology, London, England.....	20,000.00
National Institute of Public Administration, New York City.....	15,000.00
National Research Council, Washington, D. C.....	228,000.00
National Research Fund, Washington, D. C.....	500,000.00
Oxford University, England, Library Commission.....	25,000.00
President's Conference on Unemployment, Washington, D. C.....	50,000.00
Research aid fund for the medical and natural sciences, China.....	10,000.00
Research aid grants	
Medical sciences.....	180,000.00
Humanities.....	25,000.00
Social sciences.....	25,000.00
Research Institute of Experimental Biology, Copenhagen, Denmark.....	27,000.00
Resident fellowships in natural sciences, China.....	2,000.00
Riverside Church, New York City.....	100,000.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

267

EXHIBIT C—Continued

Royal Hungarian Joseph Technical University, Budapest, Hungary	\$5,000.00
Royal Institution of Great Britain, Davy Faraday Research Laboratory, London	112,700.00
School for Public Health and Bedside Nurses, Zagreb, Yugoslavia	3,000.00
Shantung Christian University, Tsinan, China	20,000.00
Social Science Research Council, Inc., New York City	55,000.00
Stanford University, California	115,000.00
State Institute of Public Hygiene, State School of Nurses for Public Health and Social Welfare, Prague, Czechoslovakia	125,000.00
Travel of individuals and commissions	25,000.00
Trudeau Foundation, Trudeau, New York	50,000.00
Tuberculosis Study Clinic, Jamaica	4,000.00
University of Breslau, Germany	50,000.00
University of Bristol, England	250,000.00
University of California, Berkeley, California	40,000.00
University of Freiburg, Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany	25,000.00
University of Leiden, Union Observatory at Johannesburg, South Africa	110,000.00
University of Montreal, Canada	25,000.00
University of Munich, Germany	372,000.00
University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill	22,500.00
University of Paris, France	25,000.00
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	80,000.00
University of the Philippines, Manila, Philippine Islands	150,000.00
University of Rochester, Rochester, New York	15,000.00
University of Sydney, Australia	500,000.00
University of Toronto, Canada	175,000.00
University of Vienna, Austria	7,500.00
University of Vienna, Second Institute of Physics, Austria	5,000.00
University of Virginia, Charlottesville	75,000.00
University of Washington, Seattle, Washington	250,000.00
Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri	240,000.00

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Massachusetts.....	\$2,500,000. 00
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.....	25,000 00
Yenching University, Peiping, China.....	337,500 00
Administration	
1930.....	74,982 49
1931.....	896,039 48
	<u>\$18,420,075 97</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT D
1930 APPROPRIATIONS AND BALANCES OF PRIOR YEAR APPROPRIATIONS, AND PAYMENTS
THEREON DURING THE YEAR

270

THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

	APPROPRIA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS		
Medical Science Education		
Albany Medical College		
Organization of extension teaching in medicine (RF 30056).....	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
American University of Beirut, Syria		
Maintenance and equipment (CA 21088).....	4,200.00	4,200.00
China Medical Board, Inc., New York City		
General purposes (RF 30002, 30113).....	638,000.00	324,000.00
Salary and expenses of director (RF 29067).....	60,000.00	20,000.00
Chulalongkorn University		
Equipment and supplies for medical, premedical, and nursing schools (ME 21059, 21093, 21148).....	5,076.33	1,817.43
Visiting professors and nurse leaders (RF 28039, 29110, 30063).....	163,753.43	46,840.02
National Central University, Nanking, China		
Medical School, Shanghai. Maintenance (RF 29039).....	130,461.77	22,459.36
National School of Medicine and Pharmacy, Port au Prince, Haiti		
Teaching equipment (ME 21164).....	7,193.15	7,193.15
Peiping Union Medical College, Peiping, China		
Commutation and excess salaries of foreign and visiting professors and travel of visiting professors (ME 28121, 28122, 29038).....	114,121.91	17,750.72
Movable equipment (CM 2614, 2746, CA 28136, ME 21246).....	15,410.55	14,551.02
Accessories (CM 2529, 2783, ME 21247).....	13,152.18	4,162.82
Depreciation, Peiping stores (CM 2760).....	98,874.51	10,591.70
Honor scholarships (ME 21224).....	457.50	.....
São Paulo, Brazil, Faculty of Medicine		
Laboratory aid (ME 21092).....	4,401.89	3,670.65

Shanghai Union Medical College, China In recognition of services in completing the education of former Hunan-Yale students (ME 28067)	\$10,610.17	\$3,723.41
Shantung Christian University School of Medicine Maintenance (ME 21220, 28125, 29119, 30062)	81,012.50	28,675.63
University of Edinburgh, Scotland Toward development of clinical teaching in its Medical School (ME 21085)	4,782.07	4,782.07
University of Lyon, France, Faculty of Medicine and Pharmacy Interest on endowment (ME 21252, 28139, RF 29153)	12,635.00	.....
University of Montreal, Faculty of Medicine Development of laboratories (ME 28140, RF 30024)	50,000.00	25,000.00
Public Health Education		
All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta Salary and expenses of director and assistant director (ME 28382)	22,000.00	22,000.00
University of the Philippines Graduate School of Hygiene and Public Health Salary and travel of two visiting professors (ME 28091)	37,091.73	27,672.63
University of Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Department of Hygiene Equipment and maintenance (ME 21198)	4,000.00	4,000.00
Field training in hygiene (ME 28092)	5,000.00	5,000.00
Nursing Education		
Belgrade School of Nursing, Yugoslavia Resident scholarships and development of teaching facilities (ME 2908)	1,089.37	1,089.37
D. Odgen Mills Training School for Nurses, Saranac Lake, New York Maintenance (ME 21126)	2,000.00	2,000.00
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville Tennessee Education in public health nursing (ME 21125)	4,000.00	4,000.00
Sleeper Davis Hospital, Peiping, China, School of Nursing Maintenance (CM 2786)	757.62	289.18
St. Luke's College of Nursing, Tokyo, Japan Educational features (ME 21129)	22,500.00	10,349.38

TREASURER'S REPORT

271

EXHIBIT D—Continued

UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

	APPROPRIA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
<i>Nursing Education—Continued</i>		
School for Public Health and Bedside Nurses, Zagreb, Yugoslavia		
Toward development of teaching facilities in hospitals and dispensaries (RF 30071)	\$3,000.00	\$.....
School for Public Health Nurses, Cluj, Rumania		
Improvement of teaching facilities (RF 29112).....	10,000.00	.....
State Central School of Nursing, Budapest, Hungary		
Maintenance (ME 28089).....	8,000.00	2,000 00
State Institute of Public Hygiene, Prague, School of Nurses for Public Health and Social Welfare		
Toward improvement of teaching services (RF 30082).....	25,000.00	.....
University of Cracow, Poland, School of Public Health and Bedside Nursing		
Salaries and scholarships (ME 2927).....	12,603.21	6,208.18
University of Debreczen, Hungary, School of Nursing. Maintenance (ME 21197)..	1,000.00	.....
University of Lyon School of Nursing		
Health center for the field training of nurses (ME 29027)....	38,000.00	.....
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee		
Educational features of the School of Nursing (ME 21123, RF 29121)	115,000.00	27,500 00
Nurse training courses (ME 21124).....	3,500.00	3,500 00
Warsaw State School of Nursing, Poland		
Improvement of its teaching service (ME 28128)	5,000 00	5,000.00
Yale University School of Nursing		
Equipment, supplies, and incidentals (ME 21174)....	11,448.16	7,471.85
<i>Social Science Education</i>		
American University of Beirut		
For work in social science and commercial education (LS 734, 735)	8,343 35	7,400 00
Atlanta School of Social Work, Georgia		
Toward its general budget (LS 697, RF 30114).....	16,938 82	5,438 82

National Catholic School of Social Service, Washington, D. C.		
Toward its budget for instruction (LS 794, RF 30050)	\$22,500.00	\$15,000.00
New York School of Social Work, New York City		
Courses for institution workers (RF 29053)	25,000.00	10,000.00
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans		
Toward expansion program of its training course in social work (LS 821, 822)	31,500.00	10,500.00
University of Chicago, Graduate School of Social Service Administration		
General endowment (LS 708, 809)	1,000,000.00	500,000.00
Toward current expenses (LS 709)	84,950.00	47,450.00
Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio		
Toward expansion program of its School of Applied Social Sciences (LS 783, 784) ..	55,000.00	23,750.00
Yenching University, Peiping, China		
Strengthening work of its College of Applied Social Sciences (LS 946)	120,000.00	22,462.35
Natural Science Education		
China		
Fukien Christian University, Foochow		
Maintenance of science departments (RF 29030)	16,500.00	5,559.38
Ginling College, Nanking		
Maintenance of science departments (CM 2721)	2,672.72	1,002.50
Lingnan University, Canton		
Maintenance of science departments (CM 2761)	15,105.00	9,398.75
Nankai University, Tientsin		
Maintenance of science departments (CM 2734)	2,632.58	.....
National Central University, Nanking		
Maintenance of science departments (CM 2762)	4,925.13	1,435.76
Shanghai College		
Maintenance of science departments (CM 2688)	1,733.75	.....
Shantung Christian University		
Maintenance of science departments (CM 2729)	6,994.69	.....
Tsing Hua University, Peiping		
Maintenance of science departments (CM 2749)	1,339.19	364.31

TREASURER'S REPORT

273

EXHIBIT D—Continued

UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

Natural Science Education—Continued

China—Continued

Yenching University, Peiping

Maintenance of science departments (CM 2717, RF 30020, 30064).....

\$126,157.54 \$33,361.30

Toward endowment of science departments (RF 29078, 30019).....

250,000.00 Cr.250,000.00

Departmental Development

California Institute of Technology

Toward development of natural sciences, including buildings and equipment (RF 30080).....

500,000.00

Harvard University

Aid to library of the Graduate School of Business Administration (LS 819).....

74,796.12 30,187.85

Buildings, equipment, and endowment of research in astronomy (RF 29130).....

500,000.00

Toward support of School of City Planning (RF 29072).....

240,000.00 65,000.00

Keio Gijuku University, Tokyo, Japan

Salary and expenses of visiting professors in the biological sciences (ME 21168, 28432).....

58,303.24 15,650.88

London School of Economics and Political Science, England

Building extension, library aid, and maintenance (LS 627).....

7,731.56

New York School of Social Work

Toward development of faculty and research program (LS 752).....

75,000.00 25,000.00

Northwestern University, Chicago and Evanston, Illinois

Toward support of the Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities (RF 29074).....

20,000.00 20,000.00

Stanford University

Toward a library fund for Hopkins Marine Station (RF 30018).....

20,000.00

Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York

Aid to research work of School of Citizenship and Public Affairs (RF 29049, 29050).....

20,000.00 5,000.00

Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan		
Salary and expenses of visiting professors in biological sciences (ME 21167)	\$47,904.83	\$9,006.00
University of Bristol		
Toward endowment for the Henry Herbert Wills Physics Laboratory (RF 30083).	250,000.00	.....
University of California		
Toward a program for graduate training and research in public administration (RF 29108)	182,000.00	16,250.00
University of Chicago		
Assistance in connection with research program in the social sciences (LS 813)	115,512.72	39,905.76
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis		
Toward establishment of a laboratory for rock analysis (RF 29058)	12,000.00	3,000.00
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill		
Research professor in economic theory (LS 974)	20,000.00	.....
University of Paris		
Toward support of the department of parasitology (RF 30065)	25,000.00	.....
University of Washington		
Toward chartering and maintaining boat for oceanographic work (RF 30079)	50,000.00	.....
Yale University Institute of Human Relations		
Development of psychiatry and care of individuals under observation (RF 29002)	950,000.00	100,000.00
Maintenance of an anthropoid breeding station (RF 29090)	372,500.00	32,500.00
Research Programs		
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, Fairbanks, Alaska		
Study of the aurora (RF 29118)	10,000.00	.....
Columbia University		
Research in medical mycology (RF 29027)	50,000.00	25,089.99
Research in the social sciences (LS 574, 575, 678, 949, 950, RF 30036, 30037)	857,201.81	139,427.13
Research and field work with Greenwich House (RF 29070)	12,500.00	5,000.00
Study of familial law (LS 917)	1,514.05	.....
Study of compensation for automobile accidents (RF 29071, 30091)	85,000.00	34,709.55
Studies on nutrition in Porto Rico (RF 30089)	36,000.00	.....

TREASURER'S REPORT

275

EXHIBIT D—Continued

276

THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

Research Programs—Continued

Cornell University

For studies on the rôle of the internal secreting glands in relation to growth and inheritance (RF 30006).....

APPROPRIA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
\$250,000.00	\$12,500.00

Harvard University

Toward its survey of crime and criminal justice (LS 890, RF 29117, 30077) . . .

Research in the field of business (LS 807).....

Work in industrial psychology (LS 684).....

Research in industrial hazards (RF 30031).....

Research in international law (RF 29048).....

Research in economics (RF 29068).....

Research in physiology and physical chemistry (RF 30028).....

Studies in kala-azar (RF 29043).....

20,938.56	10,938.56
64,172.75	26,916.36
20,047.83	9,075.50
875,000.00	14,226.87
60,000.00	5,457.59
135,000.00	21,825.82
175,000.00	.....
2,250.00	1,756.00

Harvard University and Radcliffe College

Research in the field of international relations (LS 485, 993).....

514,156.75	51,657.23
------------	-----------

Johns Hopkins University, The

Biological research (RF 29155, 30005).....

Fluid research fund in the humanities (RF 30035).....

Research and graduate work in its department of chemistry (RF 29101).....

Study of obstetrical records (RF 29041).....

412,000.00	49,500.00
100,000.00	10,000.00
30,000.00	.....
35,600.00	6,200.00

London School of Economics and Political Science, England

Research Funds (LS 994).....

80,000.00	19,438.75
-----------	-----------

McGill University

Development of research in the social sciences (RF 30107).....

Development of research in surgery (RF 29003).....

110,000.00	.....
70,000.00	25,000.00

Peiping Union Medical College

Field study in anthropology (RF 28035).....

1,569.92	Cr. 353.16
----------	------------

Field studies in kala-azar (CM 2733).....	\$1,392.32	\$57.20
Human paleontological research in Asia (RF 29047).....	73,299.03	21,617.38
Princeton University		
Support of research work of the department of geology (RF 29079).....	100,000.00	.....
Royal Hungarian Joseph Technical University		
Toward support of investigations of problems in the chemistry of carbohydrates (RF 30074).....	5,000.00	.....
Stanford University		
For development of program in the social sciences (LS 786, 787).....	132,500.00	57,500.00
Fluid research fund in the medical sciences (RF 30070).....	95,000.00	10,000.00
University of California		
Study of chemical aspects of vitamins and hormones (RF 29099).....	50,000.00	20,000.00
University of Chicago		
Aid to social science facilities (LS 810).....	114,308.16	60,736.20
Program of local community research (LS 811, 812).....	222,516.60	70,905.24
Publication of volumes on comparative civic education (LS 959).....	5,807.44	2,499.75
Study of methods of civic education (LS 624).....	7,548.39	3,956.51
Toward research program of its department of anthropology (RF 29069).....	67,500.00	15,000.00
Determination of velocity of light in vacuo (RF 29031).....	15,000.00	9,537.54
Research work in the biological sciences (RF 29083).....	135,000.00	30,000.00
Studies in comparative philology (RF 29135).....	50,000.00	.....
University of Denver, Colorado		
Toward support of Bureau of Statistical Research (LS 610).....	17,500.00	8,955.51
University of Freiburg im Breisgau		
Equipment for research work in physical chemistry (RF 30093).....	25,000.00	.....
University of Hawaii, Honolulu		
Sociological research (RF 29051).....	25,000.00	15,000.00
Study of biological, mental, and social conditions of people of Hawaii (ME 21231).....	40,000.00	20,000.00
University of Leiden		
For purchase and endowment of a photographic telescope (RF 30021).....	110,000.00	.....

TREASURER'S REPORT

277

EXHIBIT D—Continued

	APPROPRIA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS	278 THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued			
<i>Research Programs—Continued</i>			
University of Liverpool, England			
Social survey of the Liverpool district (LS 987)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	
University of North Carolina			
Program in the social sciences (LS 792)	95,000.00	45,000.00	
Toward research in the natural sciences (RF 29114)	10,000.00	.....
University of Pennsylvania			
Fluid research fund (30094)	80,000.00	.....
Development of work in the department of industrial research in the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce (LS 839)	60,000.00	50,000.00	
Study of living tissues (RF 29064)	75,000.00	8,945.40	
University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry			
Development of a habit training clinic in the department of psychiatry (RF 29063)	118,125.00	23,250.00	
Fluid research fund (RF 29026)	85,000.00	20,000.00	
Special research in dental pathology (RF 29040, 29123)	27,700.00	4,841.06	
Studies in the effects of heat as produced by radiation (RF 30090)	15,000.00	.....
University of Stockholm, Sweden			
Aid to research in the social sciences (LS 614)	11,250.00	11,250.00	
University of Texas, Austin			
Development of program in the social sciences (LS 790, 791)	135,000.00	50,000.00	
University of Toronto			
For research in its department of pediatrics (RF 29028)	40,000.00	16,000.00	
University of Vermont, Burlington			
Survey of rural life in Vermont (LS 942)	57,984.13	31,318.35	
University of Vienna			
Toward purchase of a liquid air machine (RF 30072)	7,500.00	.....

Research on disintegration of atoms and purchase of spectrograph for the Second Institute of Physics (RF 30073)	\$5,000.00	\$
University of Virginia		
Toward program of research in the social sciences (LS 707, RF 30106)	177,081.93	65,451.37
Washington University		
Fluid research fund (RF 30038)	240,000.00	40,000.00
Yale University		
Assistance for investigations to be conducted by the School of Law (LS 900)	33,000.00	.....
Research in psychology, child development, and social science (LS 710, RF 29008) ..	1,465,015.28	150,000.00
Experiments in photographic work with children (LS 711)	15,751.28	.....
School of Medicine		
Fluid research fund (RF 29147)	147,500.00	.....
Special research in dental pathology (CA 28383, RF 29120)	41,056.70	28,556.70
Land and Buildings		
All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health		
Buildings and equipment (ME 28381)	254,000.00	254,000.00
American University of Beirut		
Buildings and equipment for its Medical School (ME 21244)	130,000.00	130,000.00
Chulalongkorn University		
Addition to the pathology building and a building for the School of Nursing (RF 30023)	138,000.00	.....
Peiping Union Medical College		
Buildings and fixed equipment (CM 2646, 2782, ME 21248, 21245)	16,299.40	14,740.05
Fundamental repairs, alterations, additions, and improvements to buildings and equipment (ME 21172, 21249)	4,873.63	4,873.63
Shanghai Medical School		
Purchase of land (CM 2269)	2,031.65	.....
Shantung Christian University		
Equipment for science building (CM 2727)	4,777.38	.....
Loss on exchange on remittances for School of Medicine buildings (CM 2693)	30,000.00	.....

TREASURER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT D—Continued

UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

	APPROPRIA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
<i>Land and Buildings—Continued</i>		
State Central School of Nursing, Budapest, Hungary		
Buildings and equipment (ME 23088)	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
State Institute of Public Hygiene, Prague, Czechoslovakia		
Building and equipment for school of nurses for public health and social welfare (RF 30082)	100,000.00	.....
Tsing Hua University		
Toward biology building and equipment (RF 29102)	41,250.00	29,939.79
University of Breslau, Germany		
Toward building a neurological laboratory (RF 30081)	50,000.00	.....
University of California		
Building fund for increased laboratory facilities at Scripps Institution of Oceanography (RF 30017)	40,000.00	.....
University of Chicago		
Toward construction, equipment, and endowment of maintenance of a building for the social sciences (LS 808)	780,748.00	667,951.03
University of Debreczen School of Nursing		
Buildings, equipment, and furnishings (ME 21195, 21196)	4.82	.....
University of Edinburgh		
Reconstruction of Medical School building (RF 29065)	1,091.87	.....
University of Lyon		
Toward land and building for Faculty of Medicine and Pharmacy (ME 21242, 28138, 29152)	922,536.32	496,171.96
University of Munich		
Building and equipment of the Institutes of Zoology and Physical Chemistry (RF 30022)	372,000.00	.....

University of Nancy, France, Institute of Hygiene Building improvements (ME 28019).....	\$20,341.09	\$12,536.64
University of the Philippines Toward enlarging the building of its School of Hygiene and Public Health (RF 30055).....	150,000.00	2,481.25
University of Sydney Toward building of clinical laboratory for the Medical School (RF 30011).....	500,000.00	.....
University of Washington Building and equipment of oceanographic laboratory (RF 30079).....	200,000.00	.....
Yale University Building and equipment of Institute of Human Relations (RF 29001).....	1,350,000.00	1,350,000.00
Establishment of an anthropoid breeding station (RF 29009, 29090, 30001).....	130,000.00	91,102.33
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS		
Medical Science Education		
China Medical Association Toward general budget (CM 2770).....	15,241.83	2,822.29
Social Science Education		
Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, New Mexico Support of field training course in anthropology (RF 29116).....	60,000.00	.....
Social Science Research Council, Inc. For instruction in agricultural economics (RF 30104).....	40,000.00	.....
General Education		
Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Toronto Toward development of training centers for advanced students (RF 30088).....	50,000.00	.....
General Development		
American Historical Association, Washington, D. C. Support of the International Committee of Historical Sciences (LS 564, 951) . . .	34,411.85	8,923.92
American Institute of Cooperation, Washington, D. C. Toward its general budget (LS 901).....	965.87	963.00
American Schools of Oriental Research, Baghdad and Jerusalem Toward current expenses (RF 29134).....	250,000.00	35,000.00
Endowment (RF 29134).....	250,000.00	.....

TREASURER'S REPORT

281

EXHIBIT D—Continued

	APPROPRIA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS—Continued		
General Development—Continued		
Australian National Research Council, Sydney		
Visiting professors (ME 21203).....	\$31,584.72	\$1,777.44
Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Inc.		
Toward development of station (RF 29129).....	245,000.00	243,265.63
Brookings Institution, Inc., Washington, D. C.		
Toward its general endowment (LS 929).....	2,000,000.00	.....
Toward support of research (LS 886).....	150,000.00	75,000.00
Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture		
Toward its general budget (LS 1006, RF 30086).....	45,000.00	1,702.33
Economic Foundation, New York City		
Support of National Bureau of Economic Research (LS 930).....	125,000.00	50,000.00
Institute of Economics and History, Copenhagen, Denmark		
Toward its general budget (LS 947, RF 30085).....	30,000.00	6,000.00
Institute of International Affairs, Hamburg, Germany		
To provide research assistance and facilities (LS 615).....	8,000.00	8,000.00
International Institute for the Study of African Languages and Cultures, London		
Toward its general budget (LS 740).....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Marine biological stations, France		
Support of stations at Roscoff and Banyuls (RF 29021).....	12,258.32	7,861.64
National Bureau of Economic Research, New York City		
Toward its general budget (RF 29073).....	337,500.00	56,998.47
National Institute of Industrial Psychology, London		
Toward its general budget (LS 612).....	7,500.00	7,500.00
National Medical Association of China, Shanghai		
Toward current expenses (ME 28068).....	4,011.15	.....

Postgraduate Institute of International Studies, Department of Public Instruction of the Canton of Geneva, Switzerland Maintenance (LS 724, RF 29136)	\$891,502 88	\$85,000 00
Research Institute of Experimental Biology, Copenhagen Toward salary and expenses of director (RF 30066)	27,000 00	.. . . .
Social Science Research Council, Inc. Toward its general budget (LS 626, 875)	460,000 00	55,000.00
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Endowment (RF 30003)	1,000,000 00	
Toward current expenses (RF 30004)	500,000 00	34,654 16
Research Programs		
American Council of Learned Societies, Washington, D. C. Researches in paleography (RF 29133)	75,000 00	6,201 53
American Law Institute Toward preparation of a code of laws and court rules relating to criminal procedure (LS 889, RF 30029)	47 898 90	26,259 40
Association of American Medical Colleges, Chicago Study of medical curriculum in America (ME 21101)	10,000 00	10,000.00
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History Toward research studies and publication (RF 30053)	22,500 00	1,351 00
Australian National Research Council Anthropological studies (DS 21111, 21229)	41,302 20	9,529 29
Austrian Institute of Trade Cycle Research, Vienna Research Program (RF 30087)	20,000 00	
Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu Research in Polynesian anthropology (ME 21116)	22,600 00	10,000 00
Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene Toward program of mental hygiene and social science research in Canadian universities (LS 943)	112,800 00	25,234 38
Cities Census Committee, Inc., New York City Toward its general budget (RF 29052)	5,000.00	5,000.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

283

EXHIBIT D—Continued

	APPROPRIA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS	284
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS—Continued			
<i>Research Programs—Continued</i>			
Council on Foreign Relations, New York City			
Research on American foreign policy (LS 850).....	\$90,000.00	\$30,000.00	THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
Detroit Bureau of Governmental Research, Inc.			
Preparation of uniform system of crime accounting (LS 864).....	9,034.18	9,034.18	
Economic Foundation, New York City			
International study of the history of prices (RF 29138).....	250,000.00	13,455.17	
Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago			
Aid in securing photographs of types of botanical specimens (RF 29006).....	10,000.00	5,000.00	
Institute for Social and Political Sciences, University of Heidelberg, Germany			
Research in the social sciences (LS 984).....	50,632.89	11,409.96	
Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture			
Toward expenses of expedition to Kola Peninsula (LS 721).....	35,000.00	.....
Institute of Pacific Relations			
Toward program of research in the social sciences (LS 995, 996, RF 30084).....	325,000.00	33,499.70	
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physical Chemistry and Electrical Chemistry			
Special scientific apparatus (RF 30075).....	7,000.00	.....
Massachusetts Department of Mental Diseases, Boston			
Study of the insane and the mentally defective (LS 957).....	43,827.86	24,063.08	
Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, Boston			
Work in field of mental disorders (LS 944, RF 30032).....	70,000.00	19,960.92	
National Committee for Mental Hygiene, New York City			
Surveys in the care and treatment of mental diseases (ME 21105).....	5,179.22	1,517.98	
National Institute of Industrial Psychology, London			
Research program of institute (RF 30033).....	20,000.00	.....
National Research Council			
Study of physical causes of deafness (LS 988).....	5,573.15	440.00	

National Research Fund			
For scientific research (RF 30057).....	\$500,000.00	\$100,000.00	
Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, Berlin			
Anthropological study of the German population (RF 29137).....	125,000.00	.....
Research in the social sciences (LS 971).....	10,000.00	4,881.05	
Royal Institution of Great Britain			
Endowment and maintenance of the Davy Faraday Research Laboratory (RF 30026)	112,700.00	4,867.50	
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.			
Research in radiation (RF 29022).....	1,500.00	1,200.00	
Social Science Research Council, Inc.			
Toward research work (LS 876).....	584,843.60	159,696.86	
Toward project budget (LS 751).....	16,094.52	7,536.58	
Projects in the field of human migration (LS 670).....	18.40	18.40	
Conferences of social scientists (LS 985, RF 30049).....	30,000.00	9,813.60	
Trudeau Foundation			
Research in tuberculosis (RF 30034).....	50,000.00	7,500.00	
Welfare Council of New York City			
Support of its Research Bureau (LS 736, RF 29075).....	150,000.00	70,000.00	
Land and Buildings			
Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft			
Land, buildings, and equipment of Institutes of Cell Physiology and Physics (RF 30027).....	655,000.00	276,747.00	
Building program in connection with Institute for Brain Research (29062).....	1,314.75	.....
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution			
Building and other construction, boats and equipment (RF 30003).....	1,000,000.00	450,100.00	
SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS			
Cambridge University			
Expenses of commission visiting libraries in Europe, United States, and Canada (RF 30048).....	15,000.00	4,279.17	
Committee on Cost of Medical Care, Washington, D. C.			
General budget (CA 28380, RF 30052).....	165,000.00	55,000.00	

TREASURER'S REPORT

285

EXHIBIT D—Continued

	APPROPRIATIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS—Continued		
Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools, New York City		
General expenses (ME 21226)	\$10,000 00	\$5,000 00
National Institute of Public Administration, New York		
Commission on Old Age Security (RF 30092)	15,000 00	.. .
Oxford University		
Commission to visit libraries in Europe, United States, and Canada (RF 30016)	25,000.00	5,917 97
President's Conference on Unemployment, Washington, D. C.		
Study of economic changes (LS 881, RF 30051)	86,002.45	6,592 86
President's Research Committee on Social Trends, Washington, D. C.		
Research on recent social changes (RF 29154)	560,000.00	99,075.34
FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS IN AID		
American Council of Learned Societies, Washington, D. C.		
Fellowships in the field of humanistic studies (RF 29084)	90,000.00	11,220.26
Grants in aid, support of projects and administration (RF 29085)	275,846.44	50,088 07
Researches in the humanistic sciences by American scholars (LS 972)	10,000.00	5,000 00
American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece		
Fellowships in archeology in connection with the excavation of the Athenian Agora (RF 29019)	10,600 00	.....
Australian National Research Council		
Fellowships in anthropology (ME 21184)	9,166.20	7,823 09
Developmental Aid		
China		
Medical and natural sciences (RF 30040)	7,500.00	475 56
Europe		
Constructive program of aid to medical education without capital expenditure (MF: 28369)	78,022.50	19,594.41

Fellowships Administered by Foundation		
Humanities (RF 29105, 29142)	\$77,000.00	\$300.00
Medical sciences		
Foreign fellowships (ME 28375, 29066, 29140, RF 30099)	641,411.12	142,546.61
Natural sciences (ME 28151, RF 29077, 29100, 30039, 30042)	529,531.28	89,378.35
Nursing (ME 28376, 29149, RF 30100)	153,107.44	41,815.53
Social sciences (LS 862, 964, 997, RF 29141)	610,579.60	123,633.40
Hungarian Scholarship Council, Budapest, Hungary		
Foreign scholarships in medicine (RF 29111)	18,000.00	1,658.25
Laboratory Aid. Europe		
Equipment and supplies for medical departments and returned foreign fellows in the medical sciences (ME 21206)	7,418.15	104.34
Medical Research Council, Great Britain		
Fellowships in the medical sciences (ME 21046, 28126)	36,273.24	12,357.69
National Committee for Mental Hygiene, New York City		
Fellowships in mental hygiene (ME 21107, 29148)	27,262.40	13,342.76
National Research Council		
Fellowships		
Biological sciences (RF 29004, 29005, 29132)	584,748.18	112,855.09
Medical sciences (ME 21098, 21232, 29060)	172,982.53	50,069.14
Physical sciences (RF 21234, 29131)	396,718.68	131,822.13
Research aid fund (RF 29061, 30105)	175,000.00	75,000.00
Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft		
Fellowships in the medical sciences (ME 21181, 28127)	49,612.77	12,678.03
Peiping Union Medical College		
Foreign fellowships for staff (RF 28123, 29128)	88,750.29	12,282.63
Fellowships in Peiping Union Medical College for residents of China, Japan, and the Far East (RF 28124, 29128)	40,920.27	6,742.10
Research Aid Funds		
Humanities (RF 30008)	25,000.00	6,211.75
China		
Medical and natural sciences (RF 28370, 29046, 29150, 30041)	24,299.93	8,113.83

EXHIBIT D—Continued

	APPROPRIA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS IN AID—Continued		
Research Aid Funds—Continued		
Europe		
Medical sciences (RF 29024, 29127, 30097)	\$377,570.00	\$96,279.98
Natural sciences (RF 29025)	23,435.10	7,276.68
Social sciences (RF 30007)	25,000.00	2,972.20
Social Science Research Council		
Graduate fellowships in agricultural economics and rural sociology (LS 910)	120,435.05	30,685.72
Fellowships in the social sciences (LS 500, RF 29139)	350,480.29	90,880.53
Travel of individuals and commissions (ME 28371, RF 29095, 30101)	55,994.83	14,732.16
Travel of nurse leaders (ME 21210, 28104, 28373, 29045)	22,093.92	2,311.31
MISCELLANEOUS		
Abraham Lincoln Stiftung		
Continuance of program in humanistic studies (RF 30096)	45,000.00	.....
American Library in Paris, France		
Toward support of a reference service on international affairs (LS 872)	6,250.00	6,250.00
American Psychological Association, Princeton, New Jersey		
<i>Psychological Abstracts</i> (LS 694)	49,027.84	6,182.39
American Type Culture Collection, Chicago, Illinois		
Toward general budget (RF 29057)	10,000.00	10,000.00
Bibliographical Society of America, Buffalo, New York		
Toward expenses in securing subscriptions to the Catalogue of Printed Books of the British Museum (RF 29088)	1,000.00	.....
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris		
Collections of serial publications (RF 30046)	50,000.00	4,992.52
British Museum		
To enable the museum to offer to American libraries at a discount subscriptions to the new edition of the Catalogue of Printed Books (RF 29086, 30076)	97,000.00	.....

Toward additional service in connection with the new edition of the Catalogue of Printed Books (RF 29087)	\$9,400.00	\$.....
Bulletins and reprints (RF 29124, 30098)	50,000.00	20,089.77
<i>Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences</i>		
Toward expenses of production and distribution (LS 814, RF 29059, 30012)	216,578.41	155,647.22
Hospital and clinic service		
Research and teaching (ME 21211, 29122)	14,086.71	8,166.85
Hospitals in China		
American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Ningpo. Maintenance (CM 276)	8,250.00	8,250.00
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions		
Tehchow. Maintenance (CM 2784)	4,747.47	1,704.13
Board of Foreign Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church		
Wuhu. Maintenance (CM 2718)	3,997.89	1,884.00
Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the United States		
Changteh. Maintenance (CM 2781)	8,617.77	1,300.00
Chefoo. Maintenance (CM 2603, 2780)	7,000.00	2,500.00
Hwaiyuen. Maintenance (CM 2699)	3,230.92	872.73
Paotingfu. Maintenance (CM 2572, 2779)	6,000.00	2,500.00
Board of Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South		
Soochow. Maintenance (CM 2764)	8,760.00	.....
Church of Scotland Foreign Mission Committee. Ichang		
Maintenance (CM 2719)	1,175.00	425.00
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States		
Anking. Maintenance (CM 2701)	1,000.00	.....
Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention		
Yangchow. Maintenance (CM 2765)	490.00	143.75
University of Nanking Hospital. Maintenance (CM 2763)	12,545.64	3,217.50
United Christian Missionary Society		
Luchowfu. Maintenance (CM 2785)	11,000.00	6,627.50
Nantungchow. Maintenance (CM 2218)	6,392.56	.....

TREASURER'S REPORT

289

EXHIBIT D—Continued

	APPROPRIA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS	290 THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
MISCELLANEOUS—Continued			
Humanistic studies in Europe (LS 919, RF 29032)	\$20,127.14	\$11,126.39	
Laboratory course in physiology			
Purchase and distribution of Spanish edition of text-book (ME 28093)	1,000.00	1,000.00	
League of Nations			
Publication of monetary and banking laws (RF 29076)	40,000.00	.....
Study of the problem of double taxation, by the Fiscal Committee (RF 30030)	90,000.00	.....
Library of the Society of Physicians, Vienna, Austria			
Medical literature (ME 21153)	632.94	101.49	
Missions institutions and medical schools in China			
Loss in exchange on Foundation appropriations (CM 2503)	15,000.00		
National Research Council			
<i>Biological Abstracts</i> (ME 21110, 21228, RF 30108)	247,390.20	81,515.36	
Conference of its Division of Anthropology and Psychology (LS 952)	3,989.54	915.11	
Toward work of the Committee on Child Development (LS 656)	5,101.08	5,091.97	
New York Academy of Medicine, New York City			
Endowment (ME 29151)	250,000.00	250,000.00	
New York City Unemployment Relief			
Emergency Employment Committee (RF 30095)	500,000.00		
Social Science Research Council, Inc.			
<i>Social Science Abstracts</i> (LS 877)	425,364.70	79,308.84	
Society of the Friends of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris			
Toward expenses of printing its General Catalogue (RF 29089)	11,000.00	1,000.00	
United Hospital Fund, New York City			
For transferring to permanent agencies activities of the Committee on Dispensary Development (ME 21227)	8,250.00	8,250.00	
University of Oxford			
Preliminary studies in connection with the Bodleian Library (RF 29097)	25,000.00		

PUBLIC HEALTH

International Health Division, Rockefeller Foundation

For work in prior years (See Exhibit E).....	\$2,564,268.35*		
For work in 1930 (See Exhibit E).....	2,930,820.00	\$5,495,088.35	\$2,466,106.69

Revolving fund

To provide working capital for the International Health Division (RF 29093).....	200,000.00		
For work in 1931 (RF 30102).....	2,829,214.00		
Central Institute of Hygiene of the Turkish Republic, Angora			
Construction, installation, and equipment of a Service School of Hygiene (RF 29010)	200,000.00	100,000.00	
Development of child health measures in county health programs in cooperation with United States Public Health Service (RF 29107).....	100,000.00	61,213.04	
Institute of Public Health, Sofia, Bulgaria			
Land, building, and equipment (RF 30059).....	148,000.00	89,710.69	
Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Rome, Italy			
Buildings and equipment (RF 30025).....	786,000.00	52,368.75	
Jamaica Tuberculosis Study Clinic			
For construction of a wing for x-ray work (RF 30060).....	4,000.00		
League of Nations, Health Organization. Epidemiological intelligence, public health statistics, public health documentation, international interchange of public health personnel (RF 29092).....	723,975.00		

GENERAL †

Agricultural club work			
Sweden and Finland. Administration (RF 29080, 30045).....	21,815.97	13,599.73	
Sweden (RF 29081, 30043).....	49,573.26	17,574.13	
Finland (RF 29082, 30044).....	63,412.86	20,567.79	

* Of this total appropriation \$2,472,729.30 has been designated by the International Health Division, the balance \$91,539.05 having been allowed to lapse as of January 1, 1930.

† These appropriations, while administered by the Rockefeller Foundation under the terms of the consolidation agreement, represent items which would not, in general, be included in the present program of the Foundation.

EXHIBIT D—Continued

	APPROPRIA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
<i>GENERAL—Continued</i>		
American Association for Adult Education, New York City Toward budget for the National Council of Parent Education (LS 927, 928)	\$36,012.96	\$18,597.26
American Association of Museums, Washington, D. C. Survey of educational work (LS 913)	1,923.62	766.14
Trailside museums in national parks (LS 912)	89,700.87	53,735.62
American Association of University Women, Washington, D. C. Publication fund (LS 664)	657.13	213.97
Work of educational secretary (LS 663)	12,500.00	7,500.00
American Home Economics Association, Washington, D. C. Child study and parent education center (LS 823)	36,363.99	21,025.65
Maintenance of consulting service in field of child study and child care (LS 621)	6,573.91	6,573.91
American Library Association, Chicago, Illinois Publication of list of foreign government serials (LS 756)	11,915.14	8,958.11
American Library in Paris Toward general budget (LS 871, RF 29098)	40,778.23	23,278.23
Boy Scouts of America, New York City Development of younger boy program (LS 858)	8,376.33	8,376.33
Work among special racial groups (LS 970)	25,919.48	14,202.93
Revolving fund for benefit of magazine, <i>Boys' Life</i> (LS 560)	49,001.00	1.00
Child Study Association of America, New York City Toward support of extension division (LS 779, 780)	30,000.00	30,000.00
Child study fellowship program (LS 918)	17,961.49	11,476.18
Cleveland Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio Child study and parental education center (LS 1007, 1008)	21,000.00	9,000.00
Commission on Interracial Cooperation, Atlanta, Georgia Toward general budget (LS 999)	373,383.70	46,660.70

Conference expenses (LS 854)	\$3,151.53	\$1,451.81
Connecticut College for Women, New London		
Study of ethnic factors of community life (RF 29104)	8,700.00	6,177.35
Coordinating Council on Nature Activities, New York City		
Toward its general budget (LS 805)	5,486.03	5,243.34
Cornell University, New York		
Work in child study and parent education (LS 527, 654, 1009)	8,750.00	8,750.00
East Harlem Health Center, Inc.		
Toward its general budget (LS 937)	11,900.00	7,075.00
Toward nursing and health demonstration (RF 29125, 30068)	69,958.34	36,500.00
Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee		
Teaching and equipment in field of the social sciences (LS 826)	128,800.00	74,069.56
Research work in the social sciences (LS 827, 828, RF 30061)	65,700.00	38,033.20
Foreign Language Information Service, New York City		
Toward its general budget (LS 497)	26,023.91	4,488.29
Georgia State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Athens, Georgia		
Child study and parent education center (LS 856, 857)	15,407.35	8,125.00
Girl Scouts, Inc., New York City		
Toward its general budget (LS 671, 925)	4,500.00	3,000.00
Research Bureau (LS 842)	13,125.00	.....
Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Memorial Fund		
Expense of Chase National Bank in administering funds (RF 30103, LS 922)	3,500.00	2,500.00
Harvard University		
Purchase of Beyer collection of Philippiniana (LS 638)	50,000.00	.....
Howard University, Washington, D. C.		
For subscriptions to publications (LS 899)	625.65	450.08
Library material in field of social science (LS 898)	4,882.47	1,402.48
Aid to law library (LS 896, 897)	7,600.34	5,199.52
Institute of International Education, New York City		
Toward its general budget (LS 911)	194,000.00	24,000.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT D—Continued

GENERAL—Continued

	APPROPRIATIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames Work in child study and parent education (LS 906)	\$20,074.04	\$
Jean Jacques Rousseau Institute, Geneva, Switzerland Toward its general budget (LS 893)	16,703.70	9,033.00
Joint Vocational Service, Inc., New York City (for social workers and public health nurses) Toward administrative expenses (LS 742)	10,800.00	5,400.00
League of Red Cross Societies, Paris Toward budget of Junior Red Cross Division (LS 895, RF 30067)	26,089.79	10,000.00
McGill University Research facilities and assistance in study of child life (LS 532)	7,466.56	7,462.42
Mills College, Oakland, California Work in child study and parent education (LS 863)	3,050.00	3,050.00
Monmouth County (New Jersey) Organization for Social Service, Inc. Toward its general budget (LS 687)	11,949.30	5,241.36
National Social Work Council, New York City Toward its general budget (LS 397)	1,768.11	1,768.11
National Society of Penal Information, Inc., New York City Survey of medical conditions in federal and state prisons (LS 969)	5,620.55	4,120.59
National Urban League, New York City Toward its general budget (LS 1005)	32,575.84	17,575.84
Neighborhood Teacher Association, New York City Toward its general budget (LS 938)	19,380.50	11,677.75
New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education, New York City Research in primary adult education (LS 939)	2,402.50	2,035.00

North Carolina State Board of Charities and Public Welfare, Raleigh		
Study of school attendance in North Carolina (LS 892)	\$5,177.55	\$3,638.85
Toward program of negro welfare work (LS 820)	3,900.00	3,900.00
Peiping Union Medical College		
Allowance for widow of Dr. C. W. Young (RF 29034)	19,675.00	1,476.33
People's Institute, New York City		
Toward its general budget (LS 761)	5,000.00	. . .
Playground and Recreation Association of America, Inc., New York City		
Toward its general budget (LS 1000)	500,000.00	100,000.00
For recreational adviser to city administration of New York (LS 668)	8,570.20	4,290.69
Study of community music (LS 771)	18,713.64	10,766.52
Toward program of introducing music into small towns (LS 915)	4,980.19	3,106.28
Investigations in recreation and allied activities (LS 655)	5,846.85	. . . . .
Regents of the University of the State of New York, Albany		
Work in child study and parent education (LS 902)	50,000.00	20,000.00
Riverside Church, New York City		
For memorial in name of Laura Spelman Rockefeller (LS 977)	1,000,000.00	. . . . .
Interest on appropriation (LS 977) for year 1929 and 1930 (RF 30013, 30014)	100,000.00	100,000.00
Russian Student Fund, Inc., New York City		
Loan fund for Russian students (LS 743, 1002)	3,141.50	3,141.50
Russian Zemstvos and Towns Relief Committee		
Toward general program of relief, Paris, France (LS 804, RF 29054)	25,000.00	15,000.00
Scholarships in the social sciences and social work for American negroes (LS 965)	12,740.00	1,663.00
Society of the New York Hospital		
Erection and maintenance of building for Lying-In Hospital (LS 966)	2,000,000.00	556,000.00
State Board of Public Welfare of the Commonwealth of Virginia		
Toward work of its Division of County and City Organization (LS 840)	15,000.00	7,500.00
State Charities Aid Association, New York		
For stabilizing its county child welfare service (LS 926)	24,639.28	14,770.56
For study of mental disease in New York State (LS 958)	37,581.37	21,432.18
State of California, Department of Education, Sacramento		
Work in child study and parent education (LS 986)	15,000.00	7,500.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT D—Continued

	APPROPRIA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
<i>GENERAL—Continued</i>		
State University of Iowa, Iowa City		
Work in child study and parent education (LS 904, 905, 907, 931, 932)	\$742,968.95	\$123,833.22
Teachers College, Columbia University		
Maintenance of Child Development Institute (LS 998)	425,000.00	100,000.00
University of California		
Maintenance of Institute of Child Welfare (LS 829, 830)	204,945.84	52,566.22
University of Chicago		
Toward budget of university press (LS 757)	20,973.31	12,500.00
University of Cincinnati, Ohio		
Work in child care and parent education (LS 894)	15,000.00	4,820.50
University of Minnesota		
Work in child study and parent education (LS 908, 909, 933, 934)	563,564.11	84,770.28
University of North Carolina		
Toward budget of university press (RF 29055, 30047)	28,500.00	16,000.00
University of Toronto		
Development of child research and parent education (LS 582, RF 30054)	177,500.00	12,500.00
Vocational Service for Juniors, New York City		
Training program for counselors (LS 948)	42,000.00	6,118.71
Young Men's Christian Association		
General Board, New York City (LS 717)	20,000.00	20,000.00
Y. M. C. A. College, Chicago, Ill. (LS 754)	55,123.79	26,642.09
Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. International Survey Committee (RF 29035)	180,331.31	117,632.45
<i>ADMINISTRATION</i>		
Executive Offices		
1928 (RF 28010)	3,064.61	.....
1929 (RF 2824, 28146, 28377, 29037, 29094, 29106, 29115)	111,340.03	27,301.19
1930 (RF 29144, 30009, 30010, 30078)	827,170.00	724,131.49
1931 (RF 30109)	753,305.00	.....

296 THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

Treasurer's Office		
1929 (RF 28149, 29023)	\$7,983.86	\$6,851.00
1930 (RF 30015, 30069)	33,482.49	23,162.87
1931 (RF 30110)	33,784.48	
Paris Office		
1929 (RF 28147, 29023)	37,884.17	16,674.95
1930 (RF 29145)	98,400.00	66,911.53
1931 (RF 30111)	98,400.00	
Peiping Office		
1929 (RF 28148)	9,978.98	1,865.02
1930 (RF 29146)	13,000.00	5,205.63
1931 (RF 30112)	10,550.00	
Surveys by others than Officers (RF 29096)	25,000.00	
Total Appropriations	\$60,555,736.45	
Unused balances of appropriations allowed to lapse	1,219,151.61	
Total Net Appropriations and Expenditures	\$59,336,584.84	\$15,728,638.84

REFUNDS	
Laboratory of Anthropology at Santa Fe (LS 992)	\$1,041.10
National Research Council	
Committee on scientific problems of Human Migration (LS 702)	7.20
Peking Union Medical College	
Diet investigations (CM 2539)	11.77
Fellowships for residents of China, Japan, and Far East (ME 21214)	23.91
Playground and Recreation Association of America	
Investigations in recreation and allied activities (LS 884)	693.91
	<u>\$1,777.89</u>

EXHIBIT E
INTERNATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION
DESIGNATIONS AND PAYMENTS

LOCAL (FULL-TIME) HEALTH DEPARTMENTS	PRIOR DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
United States			
Alabama			
1929 (IH 28110-12).....	\$14,597.48	\$.	\$8,446.18
1929 and 1930 Aid to unorganized counties (IH 28109)	19,254.83	..	11,791.51
1930-33 Epidemiological Unit (IH 30019).....	..	12,300.00	..
Arizona			
1930-31 (IH 30030).....	..	6,250.00	..
Arkansas			
1929 (IH 28229-31, 29051)	1,800.00	..	900.00
California			
1928 (IH 23693).....	750.00	..	..
1929 (IH 28232-35, 29051)	2,375.00	..	2,062.50
1930 (IH 29100-03, 30143) . . . . .	..	13,350.00	6,208.90
Colorado			
1929 (IH 28236).....	250.00	..	250.00
1930 (IH 29104).....	..	500.00	375.00
Georgia			
1929 (IH 28240, 28243, 28435-36)	5,378.27	..	4,762.40
1930 (IH 29105-11, 144) . . . . .	..	26,392.75	8,056.56
Idaho			
1929 (IH 29040, 29075)	1,425.00	..	975.00
1930 (IH 29112, 29260) . . . . .	..	2,212.50	431.25
Indiana			
1930 (IH 30023) . . . . .	..	4,600.00	..

Iowa			
1929-31 (IH 28248, 29051, 29053, 29113)	\$7,750 00	\$1,000 00	\$2,021 96
Kansas			
1929 (IH 28250-52, 29057, 29076)	1,250.00	..	1,250 00
1930 (IH 29114-16, 30056-57)	833.33	9,587 48	3,515 61
Kentucky			
1929 (IH 28253-57)	6,239 87		5,477 09
1930-33 (IH 29261)	20,650.00	..	7,089 02
Louisiana			
1929 (IH 28260, 28263, 28412-13)	6,500 00		6,417 22
1930-31 (IH 29117-19, 30005)	1,000 00	3,000 00	2,233 88
Maryland			
1930 (IH 30024)	..	1,200 00	..
1931-34 (IH 30145)	..	16,650 00	..
Michigan			
1929-34 (IH 28266, 28278, 29040, 29045-49)	62,941 43		10,322 73
Mississippi			
1929 (IH 28273-84, 29013)	6,313 67		5,483 55
1930-33 (IH 29120-32, 30146)	.....	45,325 00	8,452 04
Missouri			
1929 (IH 28286, 28414-16, 29051, 29065)	1,937 50	..	1,875 00
1930-32 (IH 29133-36, 30025-26)	..	20,700 00	3,675 00
Montana			
1929 (IH 29054)	2,266.67	..	1,366 67
Nevada			
1930-32 (IH 30147)	.....	2,500 00	.....
Oklahoma			
1929 (IH 28297-305)	2,078.89	.....	1,525.00
1930-33 (IH 29137-41, 30031)	.....	10,912 50	4,345.83
Oregon			
1929 (IH 28306-13, 29051)	1,125 00	.....	975.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT E—Continued

	PRIOR DESIGNATIONS	1930 DESIGNATIONS	1930 PAYMENTS	300 THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
LOCAL (FULL-TIME) HEALTH DEPARTMENTS—Continued				
United States—Continued				
South Carolina				
1929 (IH 28319-25, 29032)	\$4,125.00	\$.....	\$3,975.00	
1930-33 (IH 29142-52, 30006)	16,200.00	17,100.00	12,275.00	
South Dakota				
1929 (IH 28419)	625.00	.....	.....
Tennessee				
1929 (IH 28330-38, 29051, 29072)	7,873.95	.....	6,648.95	
1930-33 (IH 29099)	29,689.58	.....	9,494.10	
Texas				
1929 (IH 28341, 29073)	625.00	.....	.....
1930-33 (IH 29153, 30032, 30152)	.....	13,400.00	616.11	
Utah				
1925-28 (IH 22411, 22990-92, 23161, 23169, 23291)	4,657.98	.....	.....
1929 (IH 28344-47, 29051)	2,750.00	.....	750.00	
Virginia				
1929 (IH 29098)	3,494.49	.....	3,125.37	
1930-32 (IH 29098)	17,083.34	.....	7,044.70	
West Virginia				
1929 (IH 28349, 28356, 29051, 29074)	6,426.38	.....	4,525.85	
1930-33 (IH 29154-62, 30007)	17,325.00	16,575.00	9,190.83	
Continuation of aid to certain county budgets for last six months of 1929 (IH 29051)				
	3,625.00	.....	.....
Mississippi flood area				
1927-1932 (IH 23521)				
Arkansas, 1929-30	43,352.88	.....	34,330.66	
Illinois, 1929	696.05	.....	Cr. 30.32	

Kentucky, 1928-31.....	\$57,156.25	\$.....	\$42,682.47
Louisiana, 1929-31.....	75,802.83	.....	48,690.04
Mississippi, 1929-30.....	20,820.44	.....	11,959.96
Missouri, 1929-31.....	2,050.00	.....	1,108.48
Tennessee, 1929-30.....	1,280.94	.....	1,006.20
Training Station, 1929-31.....	19,738.44	.....	10,169.83
Unallocated balance.....	18,337.79	.....	.....
Foreign countries			
Austria			
1929-33 (IH 28391, 29069, 29263).....	15,097.41	2,535.00	6,576.49
Brazil			
1929 (IH 28184-93, 28406-09).....	10,512.46	.....	5,024.23
1930 (IH 29166).....	.....	5,000.00	3,181.32
Bulgaria			
1928-29 (IH 28130-31).....	1,450.09	.....	.....
1930 (IH 29167).....	.....	925.00	.....
Canada			
1928-29 (IH 23606-15, 28152, 29078, 28154-62, 29037-38, 29063) ..	40,774.06	.....	27,447.33
1930-34 (IH 29052, 29163, 30055, 30027).....	104,370.00	35,530.00	19,378.26
China. Shanghai, 1929-31 (IH 28388-89, 29249-50).....			
.....	23,156.50	.....	6,320.72
Czechoslovakia 1928-32 (IH 23858, 28202-03, 29239-40, 30042).....			
.....	20,315.00	1,020.00	8,797.21
France			
1928-31 (IH 23866, 23869, 28094, 28397-400, 29001, 29021, 29241-43, 30001, 30013-14, 30166).....	37,658.62	12,400.00	23,874.49
Guatemala			
International Health Division Office, Guatemala City			
1930 (IH 30041).....	.....	2,400.00	465.27
Hungary			
1928-30 (IH 28013, 28077, 28403, 29002-03, 29068, 29168, 29244, 30003, 30015).....	26,390.00	18,775.00	4,675.90

TREASURER'S REPORT

301

EXHIBIT E—Continued

LOCAL (FULL-TIME) HEALTH DEPARTMENTS—Continued
Foreign countries—Continued

	PRIOR DESIGNA TIONS	1930 DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
India			
Burma			
1929-32 (IH 29060)	\$16,650.00	\$	\$4,094.01
Mysore State			
1929-31 (IH 28047, 29035, 30038)	2,820.00	940 00	1,801.50
Irish Free State			
1928-35 (IH 28043-44, 28210-11, 29245-46, 30050)	44,186 29	28,700 00	13,594 42
Jamaica			
1929-32 (IH 29233-36, 28167, 28168-70, 29080-81, 30160)	3,712.67	14,413.00	5,269 77
Mexico			
1928 (IH 23897)	30 00		
1929-33 (IH 29007, 29030, 29165, 30060-63)	11,104 11	9,950 00	4,623 41
Paraguay			
1929 (IH 29198-09)	5,439.78		
Philippine Islands			
1929-32 (IH 29062)	8,750 00		1,198.39
Poland			
1927-28 (IH 23470, 23874)	14,234 43		
1929-34 (IH 28215, 29010, 29025-26, 29247, 29248, 29265)	56,238.33	1,000.00	36,516 65
Porto Rico			
1929-32 (IH 28174-77, 29036, 29055-56, 29170-71, 29237-38, 30066)	5,543 43	8,515.00	7,295 68
Spain			
1929-33 (IH 28133, 29251)	46,130.00	1,700 00	19,373 29

STATE HEALTH SERVICES

Sanitary Engineering

United States

Indiana

1929 (IH 28247, 29041)

\$2,610 00 \$

\$

North Dakota

1929 (IH 28295)

375 00

375 00

1930 (IH 29173)

1,500 00

1,100 32

South Carolina

1929 (IH 28327)

625 00

625 00

1930-33 (IH 29174, 30150)

5,700 00

1,575 00

South Dakota

1929-31 (IH 29077)

4,408 33

2,610 16

Foreign countries

India

Mysore State

1930-32 (III 29061)

9,357 35

Cr. 767 65

Poland

1929-31 (IH 29022, 30016)

3,000 00

4,800 00

1,145 93

Public Health Laboratories

United States

Florida

1930 (IH 29178)

.. ..

1,350 00

675 00

Mississippi

1929 (IH 29009)

1,158 00

1,156.99

1930 (IH 29179)

3,600 00

1,800.00

Missouri

1929 (IH 29066)

900 00

900.00

South Carolina

1929 (IH 28328)

250 00

250.00

1930 (IH 29177)

600 00

562 50

TREASURER'S REPORT

303

EXHIBIT E—Continued

	PRIOR DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
STATE HEALTH SERVICES—Continued			
Public Health Laboratories—Continued			
United States—Continued			
Tennessee			
1929 (IH 28441, 29051)	\$689.71	\$	\$642.21
1930 (IH 29176) . . . . .	.....	1,950.00	1,495.21
Utah			
1927-28 (IH 23335, 23532, 23807)	1,665.24	.....	.....
Foreign countries			
Colombia			
1929-30 (IH 28196, 29258)	5,955.71	. . . . .	5,254.15
Guatemala			
1929 (IH 29006)	627.45	. . . . .	.....
Honduras			
1929 (IH 29096)	445.18	.....	445.18
Hungary			
1929-30 (IH 28208, 29092)	960.00	. . . . .	944.42
Nicaragua			
1929 (IH 28390)	3,409.35	. . . . .	3,409.35
Epidemiology			
United States			
Arizona			
1930-31 (IH 29180, 30030) . . . . .	.....	2,850.00	1,900.00
Georgia			
1929 (IH 28245)	1,187.50	. . . . .	.....

Iowa			
1930 (IH 29181)	\$.....	\$2,200.00	\$1,650.00
Kentucky			
1929 (IH 28258)	728.14	.....	728.14
1930 (IH 29182)	.....	3,500.00	2,626.71
Maryland			
1930-31 (IH 30004)	.....	6,300.00	.....
Michigan			
1930-33 (IH 30058)	.....	14,700.00	.....
Mississippi			
1929 (IH 28285)	1,348.58	.....	1,321.08
1930 (IH 29183)	.....	4,200.00	1,791.33
Montana			
1929 (IH 28289, 29051)	923.62	.....	923.62
1930 (IH 29184)	.....	3,500.00	2,612.43
New York			
1930-32 (IH 30020, 30149)	.....	1,150.00	.....
North Carolina			
1929 (IH 28292)	4,725.00	.....	.....
North Dakota			
1929 (IH 28294)	678.82	.....	678.82
1930 (IH 29186)	.....	2,700.00	2,025.00
South Carolina			
1929 (IH 28326)	625.00	.....	625.00
1930 (IH 29187)	.....	2,100.00	1,575.00
South Dakota			
1929 (IH 28329)	1,150.00	.....	1,004.33
1930 (IH 29188)	.....	2,300.00	1,588.41
Tennessee			
1929 (IH 28340, 29051)	1,085.23	.....	1,085.23
1930 (IH 29189)	.....	6,250.00	3,859.39

TREASURER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT E—Continued

	PRIOR DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
STATE HEALTH SERVICES—Continued			
Epidemiology—Continued			
United States—Continued			
Utah			
1925-29 (IH 22466, 22667, 23014, 23447, 23533, 23806, 28348, 29051)	\$7,441.44	\$	\$
Foreign countries			
Canada			
1929-30 (IH 29079)	3,300.00	. . . . .	2,531.25
Denmark			
1929 (IH 28204)	1,380.99	. . . . .	1,336.90
1930-31 (IH 29264)	. . . . .	10,800.00	2,686.37
Spain			
1929-31 (IH 28220, 29256)	4,495.47	920.00	979.29
Vital Statistics			
United States			
Georgia			
1929 (IH 29051)	600.00	. . . . .	600.00
Massachusetts			
1930-33 (IH 30022)	. . . . .	9,360.00	1,960.00
New Mexico			
1929 (IH 29051)	1,200.00	. . . . .	1,200.00
Oklahoma			
1927 (IH 23603)	500.00	. . . . .	500.00
Oregon			
1930-31 (IH 30029)	. . . . .	562.50	187.50

Tennessee			
1929 (IH 29051)	\$275.00	\$	\$275.00
1930 (IH 29190)		1,100.00	803.85
Texas			
1929 (IH 28342)	2,602.30	..	1,975.09
Foreign countries			
Denmark			
1929-31 (IH 28395, 29253)	1,559.12		768.31
France			
1929 (IH 28396)	125.37		36.88
Paraguay			
1929 (IH 28200)	2,090.00		
Rumania			
1930-34 (IH 30051, 30171)		29,255.00	
Spain			
1929-33 (IH 29011, 29094)	49,753.64	.	5,249.36
Yugoslavia			
1928-29 (IH 28097, 28214)	4,832.83		2,167.51
1930 (IH 29191)		4,500.00	1,547.54
Public Health Nursing			
Brazil			
1929-31 (IH 28194, 29251)	15,379.45		3,307.71
Denmark			
1929 (IH 28433)	4,423.35		1,811.70
1930-33 (IH 29192)		7,182.00	4,022.95
France			
1929-30 (IH 28206, 29255)	4,375.00	1,612.00	2,075.92
Hungary			
1930-34 (IH 30048)		3,950.00	...
Poland			
1928-29 (IH 28002, 29024)	5,200.00	.	1,509.37
Yugoslavia			
1929-31 (IH 29071)	1,550.00	..	1,250.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT E—Continued

	PRIOR DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
STATE HEALTH SERVICES—Continued			
Public Health Administration			
West Indies			
Porto Rico			
1930 (IH 29194).....	\$.....	\$9,560.00	\$7,691.00
Bureaus for Study and Reform of Public Health Activities			
France			
1929 (IH 28207).....	12,000.00	.....	11,794.97
1930 (IH 30002).....	.....	12,000.00	.....
Hungary			
1929 (IH 28209).....	486.08	.....	486.08
Poland			
1929 (IH 28218).....	5,000.00	.....	4,999.95
Other State Health Services			
United States			
Iowa. Division of Communicable Diseases and Child Hygiene Work			
1929 (IH 28249, 29051).....	616.68	.....	550.01
Nevada. Central Administration			
1929 (IH 29042).....	1,593.75	.....	843.75
New York. Central county health service			
1931-33 (III 30148).....	.....	6,250.00	.....
New York City Health Department. Study of Child Hygiene and Tuberculosis Divisions			
1929 (IH 29097).....	20,000.00	.....	17,250.00
North Carolina. Life Extension Unit			
1929 (IH 28293).....	5,000.00	.....	.....

North Dakota. Division of Child Hygiene			
1930-31 (IH 30059).....	\$.....	\$2,400.00	\$.....
Continuation of aid to certain state budgets for last six months of 1929 (IH 29051).....	1,500.00	.....	.....
Foreign countries			
Austria. Travel of Director of Rural Health Work			
1930 (IH 29196).....	.....	1,000.00	.....
Bulgaria. National Office of the Direction of Public Health, Sofia			
1928 (IH 28076).....	2,295.31	.....	.....
Hungary Institute of Social Hygiene, Budapest			
1928 (IH 23668, 28022).....	4,277.59	.....	3,824.74
Division of Field Work. Operation			
1930 (IH 29197).....	.....	1,480.00	.....
Jamaica. Bureau of Health Education, Kingston			
1930 (IH 29193).....	.....	2,450.00	2,064.83
Netherlands East Indies			
Java. Division of Public Health Education, Batavia			
1929 (IH 28222).....	11,723.51	.....	4,943.79
1930 (IH 29195).....	.....	12,382.00	8,262.68
Norway. State Institute of Public Health, Oslo			
1929-34 (IH 29043).....	47,250.00	.....	4,579.96
Poland			
Travel of supervisor of district public health work 1928 (IH 23670)	1,000.00	.....	338.15
Bureau of District Health Work, Warsaw			
1929-31 (IH 29023).....	4,830.00	.....	1,305.18
LEAGUE OF NATIONS			
Toward maintenance of an interchange of public health personnel			
1925 (IH 22472).....	823.67	.....	.....
1927 (IH 23362).....	182.02	.....	.....
1928 (IH 23676, 23850, 28037).....	308.52	.....	.....
1929 (IH 28108).....	50,000.00	.....	.....

EXHIBIT E—Continued

	PRIOR DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
LEAGUE OF NATIONS—Continued			
Toward development of epidemiological intelligence and public health statistics services and a center of public health documentation			
1927 (IH 23359-60, 23516)	\$11,274 28	\$	\$
1928 (IH 23675, 23677)	4,949.17	. . . . .	. . . . .
1929 (IH 28106)	54,795.00	. . . . .	. . . . .
Epidemiological Intelligence Bureau in the Far East			
1928 (IH 23678)	6,296.44	. . . . .	. . . . .
1929 (IH 28107)	40,000 00	. . . . .	. . . . .
PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION			
Schools of Hygiene and Public Health			
Brazil. Institute of Hygiene, São Paulo			
Equipment and supplies (IH 22672)	125.53	. . . . .	. . . . .
Czechoslovakia. State Institute of Public Health, Prague			
Building and equipment (IH 21680, 22497, 22174)	122,981 19	. . . . .	107,024 29
England. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine			
Operation (IH 23665, 28205)	19,201.04	. . . . .	12,980.00
Hungary			
State Hygienic Institute, Budapest			
Buildings and equipment (IH 22639, 23472)	1,074.27	. . . . .	1,074 27
School for public health officers			
1928 (IH 23848)	3,600 00	. . . . .	3,505 70
1929-32 (IH 29093, 28392)	7,140 00	. . . . .	. . . . .
Norway. School of Public Health, Oslo			
Maintenance, 1930-35 (IH 30012)		8,100.00	980 00

Trinidad. Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, St. Augustine Toward maintenance of chair of sanitation and tropical hygiene 1929-32 (IH 28105, 29082)	\$15,128 00	\$	\$5,000 00
Harvard Medical School Preparation and publication of revised edition of <i>Syllabus of Preventive Medicine</i> (IH 28115).	6,500 00		.
China First Midwifery School, Peiping 1929-33 (IH 29044, 29257)	44,900 00		12,940 82
Central Medical School for Native Medical Students, Suva, Fiji. Main- tenance 1928 (III 23681)	847 41		
1929-31 (IH 28221, 29095)	34,504 06		18,038 53
University of Washington School of Nursing. Maintenance 1931 (III 30140)		4,500 00	
Training of health workers 1929-30 (IH 28365, 29204)	16,277 75	40,000 00	23,633 35
Travel of government health officials Travel of state health officials in United States, Canada, and Mexico 1929-30 (IH 28362, 29201)	6,107 85	11,000 00	5,494 88
Travel of European health officials in Europe 1929-30 (IH 28363, 29090, 29202, 30047)	2,895 89	6,000.00	3,626.39
Travel of visiting health officials 1929-30 (IH 28364, 29203)	14,021 51	19,000 00	7,692 04
Training Stations United States Michigan 1929-31 (IH 29050)	28,800.00		6,265 00
Ohio 1929 (IH 28296, 29027)	621 25		Cr. 1 00

TREASURER'S REPORT

311

EXHIBIT E—Continued

	PRIOR DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION—Continued			
Training Stations—Continued			
Canada			
Quebec			
1929-30 (IH 29064)	\$5,083.33	\$.....	\$2,164.59
Europe			
Italy			
1928-29 (IH 23872, 28213)	3,794.30	.....	1,823.03
1930 (IH 29205) .....	.....	4,180.00	556.44
Fellowships			
Grants to doctors for study of public health			
(IH 29087, 29089, 29198, 30046, 30053)			
	142,923.86	300,500.00	239,824.85
Resident			
Hungary (IH 28359, 29199)	137.16	1,000.00	135.33
Italy (IH 22866, 23468)	23.86	.....	.....
Poland (IH 28361)	1,249.94	.....	1,244.35
Yugoslavia (IH 28360, 29200)	1,898.25	1,500.00	2,910.17
CONTROL OF SPECIFIC DISEASES; INVESTIGATIONS			
Hookworm			
Control			
Mexico			
1927 (IH 23171)	10.68	.....	.....
Central America, Panama			
1929 (IH 28163)	714.83	.....	.....
South America			
Colombia			
1929-30 (IH 28195)	11,274.19	.....	8,860.19

Paraguay			
1929 (IH 28197)	\$12,726.11	\$.....	\$.....
West Indies			
Jamaica			
1929 (IH 28164-65)	343.68	.....	166.96
Porto Rico			
1929 (IH 28172)	5,793.58	.....	3,286.58
The East			
Egypt			
1929 (IH 29020)	4,815.61	.....	508.30
1930 (IH 29206) .....	.....	7,475.00	2,336.79
Siam			
1928 (IH 23685)	69.80	.....	.....
1929 (IH 29004)	14.06	.....	.....
Straits Settlements			
1928 (IH 23687, 28434)	1,091.02	.....	65.74
Europe			
Spain			
1929 (IH 28219, 28405)	2,218.19	.....	1,525.10
1930 (IH 29207, 29208) .....	.....	2,975.00	1,034.42
Investigations and Surveys			
United States			
Alabama			
1929 (IH 28228)	3,452.32	.....	3,428.64
1930 (IH 29213, 30033)	600.00	9,370.00	7,890.51
Studies by Dr. W. W. Cort			
1929 (IH 28224)	2,950.88	.....	2,018.01
1930 (IH 29210) .....	.....	9,925.00	4,660.17
Vanderbilt University			
Research in carbon tetrachloride			
1929 (IH 28225)	7,160.64	.....	1,747.28
1930-31 (IH 29211-12, 30037) .....	.....	36,989.50	20,675.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

313

EXHIBIT E—Continued

	PRIOR DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
CONTROL OF SPECIFIC DISEASES; INVESTIGATIONS—Continued			
Hookworm—Continued			
Investigations and Surveys—Continued			
Foreign countries			
Egypt			
1929 (IH 29086)	\$2,789.12	\$.	\$1,033.18
1930 (IH 30009)	.. . . .	6,400.00	3,246.88
Miscellaneous			
Motion picture film on hookworm disease (IH 28366)	500 00	.....	.....
Malaria			
Control			
United States			
Georgia			
1929 (IH 28237-39)	3,261 26	. . . . .	3,236 26
1930 (IH 29214)	.. . . .	3,500.00	2,611.33
Louisiana			
1929 (IH 28259)	2,400 00	.. . . .	1,468 40
1930 (IH 29215)	.. . . .	1,800 00	1,160.65
Mississippi			
1929 (IH 28269-72)	4,116 66	.. . . .	3,806.04
1930 (IH 29216)	.. . . .	8,540.00	3,472.26
North Carolina			
1927 (IH 23405)	844 40	.. . . .	.....
South Carolina			
1929 (IH 28315-18)	1,050 00	.....	1,050.00
Virginia			
1929 (IH 28828-30)	3,833 59	.. . . .	1,229.61
1930 (IH 29262)	.. . . .	2,000 00	1,500.00

Foreign countries			
Argentina			
1929 (IH 29015, 29083-85)	\$1,716 12	\$	\$
Brazil			
1929 (IH 28183)	5,174 19		
1930 (IH 29217)		10,000 00	
Costa Rica			
1928 (IH 28101)	1,500 00		750 00
Grenada			
1930-31 (IH 30065)		1,000 00	211 00
India			
Mysore State			
1928-30 (IH 28046, 29034)	3,760 00		1,809 50
Savantwadi			
1929-30 (IH 29033)	497 72		
Spain			
1929 (IH 28404)	1,657 12		668 73
1930 (IH 29220)		3,400 00	1,967 83
Investigations and Surveys			
United States			
Johns Hopkins University			
1929-30 (IH 28226, 29031)	951 61		950 00
North Carolina, Edenton			
1929 (IH 28291)	285 22		Cr. 311 00
University of Chicago			
1929 (IH 28227)	41		
1930 (IH 29225)		2,000 00	1,376 08
Foreign countries			
Bulgaria			
1929-31 (IH 28293, 29252, 30018)	18,472 19	8,500 00	11,465 56
Colombia. Anopheline survey			
1929 (IH 29005)	1,631 40		830 78

TREASURER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT E—Continued

	PRIOR DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS
CONTROL OF SPECIFIC DISEASES; INVESTIGATIONS—Continued			
<i>Malaria—Continued</i>			
Investigations and Surveys—Continued			
Foreign countries—Continued			
France, Corsica			
1929 (IH 28394).....	\$6,650.00	\$.....	\$5,594.28
1930 (IH 29223).....	.....	6,640.00	.....
Greece			
1930 (IH 30011).....	.....	10,625.00	4,658.19
Grenada. Anopheline survey			
1929 (IH 29029).....	1,965.90	.....	44.57
Italy			
1928 (IH 23669).....	26,308.97	.....	.....
1929 (IH 28212).....	39,528.31	.....	28,840.06
1930 (IH 29222, 30017).....	.....	85,150.00	62,407.29
Jamaica			
1929-30 (IH 28166, 29219).....	704.27	980.00	890.82
Netherlands, Amsterdam			
1928 (IH 28023).....	1,132.77	.....	.....
1929-33 (IH 28402, 29091).....	26,884.17	.....	5,491.15
Philippine Islands			
1929 (IH 28387).....	2,664.32	.....	2,662.06
1930 (IH 29224, 30008).....	.....	7,750.00	5,924.53
Porto Rico			
1929-31 (IH 28173, 29259, 30039).....	949.04	9,960.00	6,662.13
Venezuela			
1929 (IH 28201).....	297.32	.....	.13
1930 (IH 29218).....	.....	1,680.00	.....

Yugoslavia			
1929 (IH 28132)	\$4,500.00	\$.....	\$2,157.81
1930 (IH 29221)	.....	3,000.00	.....
Yellow Fever			
Control			
Brazil			
1929 (IH 28367)	153,821.61	.....	45,879.64
1930 (IH 29226, 30068)	.....	475,000.00	131,777.98
Investigations and Surveys			
West Africa			
1929 (IH 28367)	15,248.69	.....	10,216.73
1930 (IH 29226)	.....	110,000.00	91,714.42
Brazil, Bahia			
1930 (IH 29226)	.....	50,000.00	39,094.49
Research and Training			
1929 (IH 28367)	9,849.89	.....	4,171.57
1930 (IH 29226)	.....	40,000.00	23,232.12
Surveys			
1930 (IH 29226)	.....	10,000.00	1.26
History of Yellow Fever			
1929 (IH 28367)	2,209.38	.....	150.00
1930 (IH 30067)	.....	400.00	312.37
Respiratory Diseases			
Field Research			
1929 (IH 28410)	804.09	.....	246.46
1930 (IH 30010, 30045)	.....	10,000.00	6,669.79
1931 (IH 30052)	.....	15,000.00	.....
Tuberculosis			
Jamaica			
Survey and x-ray laboratory			
(IH 23864, 30161)	877.23	975.00	254.25

TREASURER'S REPORT

317

EXHIBIT E—Continued

	PRIOR DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 DESIGNA- TIONS	1930 PAYMENTS	318
CONTROL OF SPECIFIC DISEASES; INVESTIGATIONS—Continued				
Tuberculosis—Continued				
Jamaica—Continued				
Study clinic				
1929 (IH 28171)	\$738.76	\$.	\$522.57	
1930 (IH 29227)		7,350.00	6,434.28	
X-ray machine (IH 29228, 30040, 30064)		4,000.00	3,916.73	
United States				
University of Pennsylvania Henry Phipps Institute. Studies in tuberculosis (IH 30044)....		80,000.00	20,000.00	
Undulant Fever				
France				
Investigations 1930-31 (IH 30043)		9,440.00		
Sanitation				
India. Field research relating to bored-hole latrines				
1929 (IH 28223)	1,981.11		747.72	
1930 (IH 29230)		1,020.00	415.18	
Philippine Islands				
1930-31 (IH 30054)		6,750.00		
Epidemiological Studies				
Maryland				
Field study in dysentery 1930 32 (IH 30035)		6,900.00		
Tennessee				
Research, developing methods, and training of personnel 1930-33 (IH 30021)		9,690.00	363.26	
Field study of <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> 1930-32 (IH 30034)		16,290.00	1,060.07	

THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

Virginia			
Field study of dysentery			
1930-31 (IH 30036, 30154)	\$	\$11,481 66	\$1,268.93
Public Health Surveys			
India			
Travancore			
1929 (IH 29012)	333.89		Cr. 353.01
1930 (IH 29229)		925.00	81.86
FIELD SERVICE			
Salaries and expenses of staff			
Salaries (IH 28368, 29231)	26,602 69	486,500.00	450,293 64
Traveling expenses (IH 28368, 29231)	32,592.01	158,500.00	156,814 57
Commutation (IH 28368, 29231)	23,316.98	57,500 00	41,863.44
Medical examinations (IH 28368, 29231)	1,023 00	1,000.00	510.75
Drugs for conserving health (IH 28368)	445 24		
Field equipment and supplies (IH 28368, 29231)	5,109.85	8,250.00	6,759.92
Pamphlets and charts (IH 28368, 29231)	1,178.94	8,250.00	5,333.69
Express, freight, and exchange (IH 28368, 29231)	949.52	1,000.00	758.22
Insurance and retirement allowances (IH 28368, 29231)	21,428.66	48,000.00	48,408.16
Bonding (IH 28368, 29231)	2,988.86	3,000.00	3,235.40
Hookworm and malaria films donated or lent (IH 28368)	763 17		Cr. 162.50
Automobiles (IH 28368, 29231)	2,210.70	2,000 00	Cr. 789.30
Rio de Janeiro office. Administration (IH 28182, 29232)	6,131 26	15,000 00	5,343 99
Greece. Services of malariologist and sanitary engineer 1931-34 (IH 30167)		60,000.00	
Director's fund for budget revision (IH 29019)	1,835 00		
Totals	<u>\$2,472,729 30</u>	<u>\$2,905,032.89*</u>	<u>\$2,466,106 69</u>
Refunds on prior year appropriations			
Yugoslavia. County Health Work			
Equipment (IH 23849)	<u>\$1.22</u>		

TREASURER'S REPORT

319

*The Foundation appropriated during 1930 for work of the International Health Division \$2,930,820.00, the undesignated balance of \$25,787.14 being allowed to lapse as of December 31, 1930.

EXHIBIT F
SUMMARY OF PRIOR OBLIGATIONS ACCOUNT

Prior Obligations Account			
Unpaid appropriations, December 31, 1929.....		\$25,877,557.57	
Appropriations made during the year 1930 on pledges and authorizations.....		1,405,500.00	
		<u>27,283,057.57</u>	
Less unused balances of appropriations allowed to lapse.....			1,039,834.50
			<u>26,243,223.07</u>
Less payments made during the year 1930.....			9,195,955.12
			<u>17,047,267.95</u>
Appropriations payable.....			\$17,047,267.95
Pledges and authorizations for which appropriations had not been made, December 31, 1929.....		\$9,848,356.45	
Less			
Appropriations made during the year 1930.....	\$1,405,500.00		
Authorizations allowed to lapse.....	1,302,056.45	<u>2,707,556.45</u>	7,140,800.00
Balance payable on prior obligations, December 31, 1930.....			<u><u>\$24,188,067.95</u></u>

EXHIBIT G
SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS ACCOUNT

Current Appropriations Account			
Unpaid appropriations, December 31, 1929.....	\$16,258,102.91		
Appropriations made during the year 1930.....	<u>17,014,575.97</u>		
		\$33,272,678.88	
Less unused balances of appropriations allowed to lapse.....		<u>179,317.11</u>	
		\$33,093,361.77	
Less payments made during the year 1930.....		<u>6,532,683.72</u>	
		\$26,560,678.05	
Appropriations payable.....			
Pledges and authorizations for which appropriations had not been made, December 31, 1929.....	\$12,718,000.00		
Pledges and authorizations made during the year 1930.....	<u>2,235,000.00</u>		
		\$14,953,000.00	
Less			
Appropriations made on pledges and authorizations during the year 1930.....	\$3,650,000.00		
Authorizations allowed to lapse.....	<u>875,000.00</u>	4,525,000.00	10,428,000.00
Balance payable on current obligations, December 31, 1930.....			<u>\$36,988,678.05</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT H
STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL FUND

Balance, December 31, 1929	\$147,373,921.68
Authorizations and funds set aside for prior obligations allowed to lapse	1,302,056.45
	\$148,675,978.13
Less amount transferred to a reserve for contingent projects in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Trustees dated April 16, 1930	6,000,000.00
	\$142,675,978.13

This fund is accounted for in securities.

STATEMENT OF RESERVE FOR CONTINGENT PROJECTS

Amount transferred from principal (see above)	\$6,000,000.00
---	----------------

This fund is accounted for in securities.

EXHIBIT I
STATEMENT OF LAND, BUILDINGS, AND EQUIPMENT FUND

	TOTAL	EXPENDI- TURES	TOTAL
	Dec. 31, 1929	1930	Dec. 31, 1930
Home Office			
Library	\$10,353 48	\$1,644.01	\$11,997 49
Equipment, December 31, 1929	\$41,834.50		
Less depreciation, 1930	11,214.13	5,745.70	36,366.07
Paris Office			
Part interest in building occupied by Paris Office	68,000 00		68,000 00
Land in Shanghai	298,331.95		298,331 95
	<u>\$407,305 80</u>	<u>\$7,389 71</u>	<u>\$414,695.51</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT J
SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES ON DECEMBER 31, 1930
BONDS

NAME	INTEREST RATE PER CENT	DATE OF MATURITY	AMOUNT	FOUNDATION'S LEDGER VALUE PER CENT	FOUNDATION'S TOTAL LEDGER VALUE
American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Thirty-year Collateral Trust.....	5	Dec., 1946	\$100,000.00	97.75	\$97,750.00
American Water Works & Electric Co., Inc. Twenty-year Collateral Trust Gold.....	5	Apr., 1934	219,000.00	101.742018	222,815.02
Armour & Co. (Illinois) Real Estate First Mortgage Gold.....	4½	June, 1939	1,142,000.00	87.	993,540.00
Atchison, Topeka, & Santa Fe Ry. One-Hun- dred-year Adjustment Gold.....	4	July, 1995	420,000.00	75.	315,000.00
Atchison, Topeka, & Santa Fe Ry. Twenty- year Convertible Gold.....	4½	Dec., 1948	274,000.00	118.	323,320.00
The Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Twenty-year Convertible Mortgage Gold.....	4½	Mar., 1933	583,000.00	101.021334	588,954.38
Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Equipment Gold Series "F".....	4½	Nov., 1933	175,000.00	100.596382	176,043.67
Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Refunding & Gen- eral Mortgage Gold Series "A".....	5	Dec., 1995	1,750,000.00	80.	1,400,000.00
Boston & Maine R. R. Mortgage Gold Series "HH".....	5	Mar., 1932	21,000.00	100.75	21,157.50
Boston & Maine R. R. First Mortgage Gold Series "M".....	6	Jan., 1933	8,000.00	100.5625	8,045.00

Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation Three-year Secured Gold Notes.....	6½	Aug., 1932	\$1,658,000.00	101.5542	\$1,683,768.76
Calgary Protestant Public School District No. 19, Province of Alberta.....	5	Serially June 2, 1931-48	175,750.00	85.	149,387.50
Canadian Pacific Ry. Ten-year Collateral Trust Gold.....	5	Apr. 15, 1934	146,000.00	100.932369	147,361.26
Carolina, Clinchfield, & Ohio Ry. First Mortgage Thirty-year Gold.....	5	June, 1938	1,488,000.00	75.	1,116,000.00
The Central R. R. of New Jersey Equipment Trust Gold of 1926.....	4½	Aug., 1933	106,000.00	100.609424	106,645.99
The Central R. R. of New Jersey Equipment Trust Gold of 1926.....	4½	Aug., 1934	106,000.00	100.826415	106,876.00
Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Equipment Gold of 1930.....	4½	May, 1936	125,000.00	100.381032	125,476.29
Chicago & Alton Ry. Refunding Mortgage Gold.....	3	Oct., 1949	551,000.00	65.	358,150.00
Chicago City & Connecting Rys. Collateral Trust (Certificates of Deposit).....	5	Jan., 1927	1,305,000.00	52.	678,600.00
Chicago, City of, Tax Anticipation Warrant Notes dated August 8, 1930.....	6	Apr. 15, 1932	850,000.00	101.121323	859,531.25
Chicago & Erie R. R. First Mortgage Gold...	5	May, 1932	156,000.00	93.	145,080.00
Chicago Gas Light & Coke Co. First Mort- gage.....	5	July, 1937	22,000.00	102.389237	22,525.63
Chicago Junction Rys. & Union Stockyards Co. Forty-year Mortgage and Collateral Refunding.....	5	Apr., 1940	500,000.00	93.	465,000.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

325

EXHIBIT J—Continued

NAME	INTEREST RATE PER CENT	DATE OF MATURITY	AMOUNT	FOUNDATION'S LEDGER VALUE PER CENT	FOUNDATION'S TOTAL LEDGER VALUE
Chicago, Milwaukee, & St. Paul Ry. Receivers' Equipment Gold Series "D".....	5	\$133,000 due Aug. 1 each year 1931-40	\$1,330,000.00	98.25	\$1,306,725.00
Chicago, Milwaukee, & St. Paul Ry. General Mortgage Gold Series "C".....	4½	May, 1989	500,000.00	103.	515,000.00
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, & Pacific R. R. Fifty-year Mortgage Series "A".....	5	Feb., 1975	446,300.00	95.	423,985.00
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, & Pacific R. R. Convertible Adjustment Mortgage Series "A".....	5	Jan., 2000	1,785,200.00	62.5	1,115,750.00
Chicago & North Western Ry. General Mortgage.....	5	Nov., 1987	195,000.00	98.	191,100.00
Chicago Rys. Co. First Mortgage Gold (15% paid).....	5	Feb., 1927	500,000.00	82.	410,000.00
Chicago, Rock Island, & Pacific Ry. First and Refunding Mortgage Gold.....	4	Apr., 1934	2,208,000.00	95.2434	2,102,974.42
Chicago, Rock Island, & Pacific Ry. Equipment Gold of 1929 Series "P".....	4½	Aug., 1934	128,000.00	100.66364	128,849.46
Chicago, Rock Island, & Pacific Ry. Equipment of 1927 Series "O".....	4½	July, 1936	129,000.00	100.548186	129,708.45
Chicago, Rock Island, & Pacific Ry. Equipment of 1927 Series "O".....	4½	July, 1937	143,000.00	100.061573	143,088.05

Chicago, St. Louis, & New Orleans R. R. Consolidated Mortgage Gold.....	3½	June 15, 1951	\$200,000.00	66.	\$132,000.00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, & St. Louis Ry. Twenty-year Debenture Gold.....	4½	Jan., 1931	100,000.00	100.125	100,125.00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, & St. Louis Ry. General.....	4	June, 1993	700,000.00	83.89285	587,250.00
Cleveland Short Line Ry. First Mortgage Gold.....	4½	Apr., 1961	500,000.00	95.	475,000.00
Colorado & Southern Ry. Refunding and Extension Mortgage Gold.....	4½	May, 1935	480,000.00	92.377477	443,411.89
Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co. General Mortgage Gold.....	4½	Feb. 14, 1935	54,000.00	101.1458148	54,618.74
Corn Products Refining Co. First Mortgage Sinking Fund Twenty-five year Gold.....	5	May, 1934	34,000.00	103.1875	35,083.75
The Delaware & Hudson Co. Fifteen-year Gold.....	5½	May, 1937	90,000.00	105.4416777	94,897.51
Denver & Rio Grande R. R. First Consolidated Mortgage Gold.....	4	Jan., 1936	791,000.00	96.4355284	762,805.03
Denver & Rio Grande Western R. R. General Mortgage.....	5	Aug., 1955	574,000.00	59.	338,660.00
The Detroit Edison Co. First Mortgage Gold	5	Jan., 1933	146,000.00	102.5513767	149,725.01
Dominion of Canada, Government of, Public Service Gold Loan of 1916.....	5	Apr., 1931	500,000.00	94.565	472,825.00
The Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston Three-year Gold Notes.....	5	Jan. 15, 1933	1,038,000.00	102.01204	1,058,885.04
Edmonton Public School District No. 7 of the Province of Alberta, Debenture.....	5	Apr., 1953	350,000.00	81.	283,500.00
Equitable Gas Light Co. of New York First Consolidated Mortgage Gold.....	5	Mar., 1932	10,000.00	101.	10,100.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

327

EXHIBIT J—Continued

328

THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

NAME	INTEREST RATE PER CENT	DATE OF MATURITY	AMOUNT	FOUNDATION'S LEDGER VALUE PER CENT	FOUNDATION'S TOTAL LEDGER VALUE
Erie R. R. General Mortgage Convertible Gold Series "B"	4	Apr., 1953	\$1,065,000.00	74.717586	\$795,742.30
Galveston, Harrisburg, & San Antonio Ry., Mexican & Pacific Extension First Gold...	5	May, 1931	56,000.00	100.5625	56,315.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp. Serial Gold Notes Series "F"	5	Mar., 1932	66,000.00	100.75	66,495.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp. Serial Gold Notes Series "G"	5	Mar., 1933	98,000.00	100.6399683	98,626.89
General Motors Acceptance Corp. Serial Gold Notes Series "H"	5	Mar., 1934	217,000.00	100.9064009	218,966.88
General Motors Acceptance Corp. Serial Gold Notes Series "I"	5	Mar., 1935	144,000.00	100.456166	144,656.88
Great Northern Ry. General Mortgage Gold Series "A"	7	July, 1936	1,059,000.00	110.95715	1,175,036.31
Houston Belt & Terminal Ry. First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold	5	July, 1937	5,000.00	100.5	5,025.00
Humble Oil & Refining Co. Ten-year Debenture Gold	5½	July 15, 1932	663,000.00	102.452119	679,257.55
Illinois Central R. R. Fifteen-year Secured Gold	6½	July, 1936	66,000.00	108.890166	71,867.51
Illinois Central R. R. Refunding Mortgage Gold	4	Nov., 1955	1,233,000.00	82.45985	1,016,730.00

Illinois Central R. R. Equipment Series "M"	4½	\$80,000 due May 1 each year 1931-41	\$880,000.00	98.5	\$866,800.00
Illinois Central R. R. & Chicago, St. Louis, & New Orleans R. R. Joint First Refunding Gold Series "A"	5	Dec., 1963	1,000,000.00	90.	900,000.00
Imperial Chinese Government Hu Kuang Rys. Sinking Fund Loan of 1911	5	June 15, 1951	£189,000.00	34.	321,300.00
Interborough Rapid Transit Co. First & Refunding Mortgage (Stamped) Gold	5	Jan., 1966	\$1,750,000.00	96.85713	1,695,000.00
Iowa Ry. & Light Co. First & Refunding Twenty-year Gold	5	Sept., 1932	54,000.00	101.031259	54,556.88
Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis Ry. Refunding Mortgage Gold	4	Oct., 1936	239,000.00	95.6963974	228,714.39
Kansas City Southern Ry. Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Gold	5	Apr., 1950	550,000.00	81.	462,000.00
Kansas City-Terminal Ry. First Mortgage Gold	4	Jan., 1960	500,000.00	75.	375,000.00
The Laclede Gas Light Co. Refunding & Extension Mortgage Gold	5	Apr., 1934	123,000.00	102.253065	125,771.27
Lake Erie & Western R. R. Second Mortgage Gold	5	July, 1941	100,000.00	100.	100,000.00
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry. Twenty-five year Debenture Gold	4	May, 1931	2,613,000.00	94.461144	2,468,269.71
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry. First Mortgage Gold	3½	June, 1997	926,000.00	87.	805,620.00
Louisville & Nashville-Southern Ry. Monon Collateral Joint Fifty-year Gold	4	July, 1952	775,000.00	72.	558,000.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

329

EXHIBIT J—Continued

NAME	INTEREST RATE PER CENT	DATE OF MATURITY	AMOUNT	FOUNDATION'S LEDGER VALUE PER CENT	FOUNDATION'S TOTAL LEDGER VALUE
Magnolia Petroleum Co. Serial Gold Debenture Series "G".....	4½	Feb. 15, 1932	\$18,000.00	100.375	\$18,067.50
Magnolia Petroleum Co. Serial Gold Debenture Series "H".....	4½	Feb. 15, 1933	10,000.00	100.375	10,037.50
Magnolia Petroleum Co. Serial Gold Debenture Series "I".....	4½	Feb. 15, 1934	35,000.00	100.3303428	35,115.62
Magnolia Petroleum Co. Serial Gold Debenture Series "J".....	4½	Feb. 15, 1935	5,000.00	100.25	5,012.50
Marland Oil Co. Serial Gold Notes Series "D".....	5	June 15, 1932	454,000.00	100.6329867	456,873.76
Mexico, Republic of, Consolidated External Loan, Series "C" (Assenting bonds).....	5	June, 1945	354,000.00	34.	120,360.00
Class "A" Certificates for interest in arrears.....	..	.....	150,228.75	6.	9,013.73
Middle West Utilities Co. Serial Convertible Gold Notes.....	5	June, 1932	384,000.00	99.9757526	383,906.89
Missouri-Kansas-Texas R. R. Prior Lien Gold Series "A".....	5	Jan., 1962	331,250.00	78.5	260,031.25
Missouri-Kansas-Texas R. R. Prior Lien Gold Series "B".....	4	Jan., 1962	331,250.00	64.5	213,656.25
Montreal Light Heat & Power Co. First & Collateral Trust Gold.....	4½	Jan., 1932	50,000.00	100.5	50,250.00
Montreal Light Heat & Power Co. (Lachine Power) Sinking Fund Gold.....	5	Apr., 1933	75,000.00	101.2291733	75,921.88

Morris & Essex R. R. First Refunding Mortgage Gold.....	3½	Dec., 2000	\$175,000.00	82.75	\$144,812.50
Mutual Fuel Gas Co. First Mortgage Gold..	5	Nov., 1947	250,000.00	100.	250,000.00
National Rys. of Mexico Prior Lien Fifty-year Sinking Fund.....	4½	July, 1957	350,000.00	13	45,500.00
Secured 6% Notes for coupon due January 1, 1914.....	..	Jan., 1933	1,125.00	59	663.75
National Rys. of Mexico Certificates Series "A" Interest in arrears.....	..	.....	47,857.50	5 50	2,632.16
National Rys. of Mexico Certificates Series "B" Interest in arrears.....	..	..	94,500.00	50	472.50
New England Telephone & Telegraph Co. Twenty-year Debenture Gold.....	5	Oct., 1932	140,000.00	101.6875071	142,362.51
New Orleans, Texas, & Mexico Ry. Non-Cumulative Income Gold Series "A".....	5	Oct., 1935	68,000.00	99.140647	67,415.64
New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Thirty-year Debenture Gold.....	4	May, 1934	885,000.00	95.674437	846,718.77
New York Central R. R. Twenty-year Convertible Debenture Gold.....	6	May, 1935	82,000.00	106.364341	87,218.76
New York Central R. R. Equipment Gold..	4½	Apr. 15, 1932	100,000.00	100.5	100,500.00
New York Central R. R. Equipment Gold..	4½	Apr. 15, 1933	50,000.00	100.5	50,250.00
New York Central R. R. Equipment Gold (Second Trust of 1929).....	4½	Dec., 1933	11,000.00	100.5	11,055.00
New York Central R. R. Equipment Gold of 1930.....	4½	May 15, 1935	15,000.00	100.674666	15,101.20
New York Central R. R. Equipment Gold of 1930.....	4½	May 15, 1936	50,000.00	100.835	50,417.50
New York Central R. R. Equipment Gold of 1930.....	4½	May 15, 1937	125,000.00	100.988664	126,235.83
New York Central R. R.-New York Central Lines Equipment Gold Series of 1922....	5	June, 1937	29,000.00	103.3310689	29,966.01

TREASURER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT J—Continued

NAME	INTEREST RATE PER CENT	DATE OF MATURITY	AMOUNT	FOUNDATION'S LEDGER VALUE PER CENT	FOUNDATION'S TOTAL LEDGER VALUE
New York Central R. R.-New York Central Lines Equipment Gold Series of 1923 . . .	5	June, 1937	\$14,000.00	103.4270714	\$14,479.79
New York, Chicago, & St. Louis R. R. Twenty-five year Debenture Gold	4	May, 1931	1,309,000.00	87.06101	1,139,628.75
New York Connecting R. R. First Mortgage Gold Series "A"	4½	Aug., 1953	500,000.00	95.69073	478,453.65
New York, Lake Erie, & Western Docks & Improvement Co. First Extended Gold . .	5	July, 1943	400,000.00	90.	360,000.00
Northern Pacific Ry. Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Gold Series "A"	4½	July, 2047	1,390,000.00	85.04676	1,182,150.00
Northwestern Elevated R. R. First Mortgage Gold	5	Sept., 1941	500,000.00	70.	350,000.00
The Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. First & Collateral Mortgage Gold	5	Jan. 2, 1937	500,000.00	89.5	447,500.00
Pennsylvania Company Twenty-five year Gold	4	Apr., 1931	174,000.00	100.384344	174,668.76
Pennsylvania R. R. General Equipment Trust Certificates Series "D"	4½	\$30,000 due May 15 each year 1931-41	330,000.00	98.5	325,050.00
Pennsylvania R. R. General Mortgage Gold Series "A"	4½	June, 1965	1,500,000.00	98.25	1,473,750.00
Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. Refunding Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold . . .	5	Jan., 1973	167,000.00	94.25234	157,401.42

Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago, & St. Louis Ry. Consolidated Mortgage Gold Series "I"	4½	Aug., 1963	\$500,000.00	103.	\$515,000.00
Portland General Electric Co. First Mortgage Gold Sinking Fund	5	July, 1935	69,000.00	102.018115	70,392.50
Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Perpetual Interest Bearing Certificates ..	6	.....	550,000.00	84.	462,000.00
Raleigh & Gaston R. R. First Mortgage Gold Fifty-year	5	Jan., 1947	250,000.00	95.	237,500.00
Reading Company Equipment Trust Gold Series "M"	4½	Nov., 1937	100,000.00	102.10579	102,105.79
Reading Co. General and Refunding Mortgage Gold Series "A"	4½	Jan., 1997	333,000.00	94.25	313,852.50
Rock Island, Arkansas, & Louisiana R. R. First Mortgage Gold	4½	Mar., 1934	542,000.00	100.306393	543,660.65
St. Louis, Iron Mountain, & Southern Ry. General Consolidated and Land Grant Gold	5	Apr., 1931	595,000.00	97.1540991	578,066.89
St. Louis & San Francisco Ry. General Mortgage Gold	5	July, 1931	37,000.00	100.6858108	37,253.75
St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. Equipment Gold Series "CC"	4	\$50,000 due May 15 each year 1931-43	650,000.00	93.20823	608,853.41
St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. Prior Lien Gold Series "A"	4	July, 1950	1,500,000.00	72.75	1,091,250.00
St. Louis Southwestern Ry. First Consolidated Gold	4	June, 1932	2,096,000.00	69.47781	1,456,255.03
San Francisco Gas & Electric Co. General Mortgage Gold	4½	Nov., 1933	70,000.00	100.25	70,175.00
Seaboard Air Line Ry. First & Consolidated Mortgage Gold Series "A"	6	Sept., 1945	227,500.00	40.	91,000.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

333

EXHIBIT J—Continued

NAME	INTEREST RATE PER CENT	DATE OF MATURITY	AMOUNT	FOUNDATION'S LEDGER VALUE PER CENT	FOUNDATION'S TOTAL LEDGER VALUE
Southern Pacific Co., Central Pacific Stock Collateral Gold.....	4	Aug., 1949	\$100,000.00	76.	\$76,000.00
Southern Pacific Co. Equipment Gold Series "I".....	4½	\$100,000 due June 1 each year 1931-41	1,100,000.00	98.5	1,083,500.00
Southern Pacific Co. Equipment Gold Series "M".....	4½	May, 1932	10,000.00	100.375	10,037.50
Southern Pacific Co. Equipment Gold Series "F".....	5	Dec., 1934	37,000.00	102.903702	38,074.37
Southern Pacific Co. Equipment Gold Series "E".....	7	June, 1935	32,000.00	110.771375	35,446.84
Southern Pacific R. R. First Refunding Mortgage Gold.....	4	Jan., 1955	100,000.00	86.	86,000.00
Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) Twenty-year Gold Debenture.....	5	Dec. 15, 1946	13,827,000.00	100.5	13,896,135.00
Standard Oil Co. of New York Serial Debenture Gold.....	4½	Feb. 15, 1932	25,000.00	100.25	25,062.50
Standard Oil Co. of New York Serial Debenture Gold.....	4½	Feb. 15, 1934	15,000.00	100.4374666	15,065.62
Standard Oil Co. of New York Serial Debenture Gold.....	4½	Feb. 15, 1935	10,000.00	100.3125	10,031.25
Standard Oil Co. of New York Serial Debenture Gold.....	4½	Feb. 15, 1936	20,000.00	100.5	20,100.00

Standard Oil Co. of New York Serial Debenture Gold.....	4½	Feb. 15, 1937	\$39,000.00	99.9823589	\$38,993.12
Tennessee Coal, Iron, & R. R. Co. General Mortgage.....	5	July, 1951	400,000.00	92.	368,000.00
Union Electric Light & Power Co. Twenty-five year Refunding & Extension Mortgage Gold.....	5	May, 1933	22,000.00	101.110818	22,244.38
Union Oil Co. of California Ten-year Sinking Fund Gold Series "C".....	5	Feb., 1935	205,000.00	100.560375	206,148.77
Union Tank Car Co. Equipment Gold.....	4½	\$100,000 due Oct. 1 each year 1931-36	600,000.00	98.54	591,240.00
United Drug Co. Serial Gold Notes.....	5	Apr., 1932	15,000.00	99.9583333	14,993.75
United Drug Co. Serial Gold Notes.....	5	Apr., 1933	35,000.00	100.973228	35,340.63
United Electric Co. of New Jersey First Mortgage Gold.....	4	June, 1949	500,000.00	72.	360,000.00
The United Light & Rys. Co. (Maine) First and Refunding Mortgage Gold.....	5	June, 1932	394,000.00	100.566634	396,232.54
United States of America Fourth Liberty Loan Gold.....	4½	Oct. 15, 1933-1938	6,661,000.00	96.82635	6,449,603.20
United States Rubber Co. First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Series "A".....	5	Jan., 1947	3,820,000.00	85.	3,247,000.00
Wabash R. R. Second Mortgage Gold.....	5	Feb., 1939	120,000.00	97.8	117,360.00
Washington Ry. & Electric Co. Consolidated Mortgage Gold.....	4	Dec., 1951	450,000.00	83.5	375,750.00
Western Maryland R. R. First Mortgage Gold.....	4	Oct., 1952	4,130,000.00	59.	2,436,700.00
Western Pacific R. R. First Mortgage Gold Series "A".....	5	Mar., 1946	200,800.00	83.	166,664.00
TOTAL BONDS.....					\$80,875,587.54

TREASURER'S REPORT

335

EXHIBIT J—Continued
STOCKS

NAME	NUMBER OF SHARES	FOUNDATION'S LEDGER VALUE PER SHARE	FOUNDATION'S TOTAL LEDGER VALUE
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. 5% ¹ Non-Cumulative Preferred.....	5,000	\$98.25	\$491,250.00
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Common.....	21,944	93.18882	2,044,935.53
Atlanta Birmingham & Coast R. R. Co. 5% Guaranteed Cumulative Preferred.....	4,062	94.	381,828.00
The Buckeye Pipe Line Co. Capital (Par \$50).....	49,693	79.277299	3,939,526.82
Central United National Bank of Cleveland (Par \$20) (and Central United Co.) (No par value).....	8,104	34.50422	279,622.22
Chehalis & Pacific Land Co. Capital.....	220		1.00
Chicago City & Connecting Rys. Participation Certificates, Preferred (Certificates of Deposit) (No par value).....	17,530	15.	262,950.00
Chicago City & Connecting Rys. Participation Certificates, Common (No par value).....	10,518	2.	21,036.00
Chicago & Eastern Illinois Ry. 6% Cumulative Preferred.....	3,000	34.	102,000.00
Cleveland Arcade Co. Capital.....	2,500	98.6222	246,555.56
Cleveland Trust Co. Capital.....	638	192.2282	122,641.62
Colorado & Southern Ry. 4% First Non-Cumulative Preferred.....	4,800	54.	259,200.00
Consolidated Gas Co. of New York, Cumulative Preferred (No par value)	13,333	91.75	1,223,302.76
Consolidation Coal Co. 7% Cumulative Preferred.....	5,875	20.	117,500.00
Consolidation Coal Co. Common.....	23,500	1.	23,500.00
Continental Oil Co. (Delaware) Capital (Par \$10).....	60,627	11.46601	695,149.77
Cumberland Pipe Line Co. Capital (Par \$50).....	6,000	7.6666	46,000.00
Denver & Rio Grande Western R. R. Co. 6% Cumulative Preferred....	3,280	49.	160,720.00
Eureka Pipe Line Co. Capital.....	12,357	54.30	670,985.10

Indiana Pipe Line Co. Capital (Par \$10)	74,535	\$21.7037	\$1,617,685.28
International Harvester Co. 7% Cumulative Preferred	45,721	115.	5,257,915.00
Interstate Natural Gas Co. Inc. Capital	33,763	14.95845	505,042.25
Kanawha & Hocking Coal & Coke Co. 7% Cumulative Preferred	202	20.	4,040.00
Kanawha & Hocking Coal & Coke Co. Common	668	4.	2,672.00
Manhattan Ry. Capital (Modified Guarantee)	10,000	68.25	682,500.00
Missouri-Kansas-Texas R. R. Co. 7% Cumulative Preferred, Series "A"	10,499	41.98228	440,772.00
National Fuel Gas Co. Inc. Capital (No par value)	847,060	7.75	6,564,715.00
National Transit Co. Capital (Par \$12.50)	126,481	21.50	2,719,341.50
New York Transit Co. Capital (Par \$10)	24,784	16.72913	414,614.86
Northern Pipe Line Co. Capital (Par \$50)	9,000	45.	405,000.00
Ohio Oil Co. Capital (No par value)	94,684	35.375	3,349,446.50
The Ohio Oil Co. Non-Voting Cumulative 6% Preferred	15,000	103.5	1,552,500.00
Pere Marquette Ry. Cumulative Preferred	5,740	54.56521	313,204.35
Provident Loan Society of New York Certificates	\$266,000	100%	266,000.00
Seaboard Air Line Ry. Common (No par value)	6,825	.50	3,412.50
Seaboard Air Line Ry. Common Stock Purchase Warrants (No par value)	455		
Solar Refining Co. Capital (Par \$25)	36,304	15.532044	563,875.33
Southern Pipe Line Co. Capital (Par \$10)	24,845	6.25	155,281.25
South West Pennsylvania Pipe Lines Capital (Par \$50)	8,000	62.	496,000.00
Standard Oil Co. of Indiana Capital (Par \$25)	691,140	28.90	19,973,946.00
Standard Oil Co. (N. J.) Capital (Par \$25)	1,077,005	34.826401	37,508,208.80
Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) Cumulative 5% Preferred	15,000	101.	1,515,000.00
The Standard Oil Co. (of Ohio) Non-Voting Cumulative 7% Preferred	17,088	106.	1,811,328.00
The Standard Oil Co. (of Ohio) Common (Par \$25)	135,648	25.50	3,459,024.00
Standard Oil Export Corporation (Delaware) Cumulative 5% Non-Voting Guaranteed Preferred	87,964	99.	8,708,436.00
Tilden Iron Mining Co. Capital	890	27.35	24,341.73

TREASURER'S REPORT

337

EXHIBIT J—Continued
Stocks

NAME	NUMBER OF SHARES	FOUNDATION'S LEDGER VALUE PER SHARE	FOUNDATION'S TOTAL LEDGER VALUE
Underwood Elliot Fisher Co. 7% Cumulative Preferred	2,300	\$110.	\$ 253,000.00
Union Tank Car Co. Capital (No par value)	240,000	6.692033	1,606,087.97
Western Pacific R. R. Corporation 6% Preferred	28,609	30.705971	878,467.15
Wilson Realty Co. Capital	591	100.	59,100.00
TOTAL STOCKS			\$112,199,661.85

SUMMARY		
Bonds		\$80,875,587.54
Stocks		112,199,661.85
TOTAL LEDGER VALUE OF INVESTMENTS		<u>\$193,075,249.39</u>

INDEX



INDEX

	PAGE
Abetti, Giorgio	211
Abraham Lincoln Stiftung, Dresden, Germany	254-255, 266, 288
Abrami, Pierre	162
Academy of Medicine, New York, <i>see</i> New York	
Adult Education, American Association for, <i>see</i> American Association	
<i>Aedes aegypti</i> :	
A transmitter of yellow fever	31, 46
Breeding habits	40
Control of	46
Geographical distribution	51
Also	50, 52
Agricultural Club Work in Sweden and Finland	20, 266, 291
Alabama:	
Aid to local health departments	112-113, 298
Epidemiology	116-117
Field study of respiratory diseases	81
Hookworm control	124-125
Hookworm investigations and surveys	128-129, 313
Malaria control	132-133
Malaria investigations and surveys	134-135
Public health laboratory service	116-117
Public health training stations	122-123
Sanitary engineering	114-115
Sanitary studies	76
Trichuris and ascaris infestation studies	79-80
Vital statistics	118-119
Alagôas, Brazil	39
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines	275
Albania:	
Malaria control	71
Albany Medical College, Albany, New York	16, 169, 266, 270
Alfalfa:	
Relation to mosquito breeding	66
All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta	16, 17, 150, 169, 271, 279
American Association for Adult Education	20, 292
American Association of Museums	20, 292
American Association of University Women	292
American Council of Learned Societies, Washington	19, 245, 253, 283, 286
American Home Economics Association	20, 292
American Historical Association, Washington	18, 281
American Institute of Cooperation	281
American Law Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	18, 231, 266, 283
American Library Association, Chicago	292
American Library in Paris	20, 252-253, 288, 292
American Psychological Association, Princeton	288

	PAGE
American School of Classical Studies, Athens.....	254, 286
American Schools of Oriental Research, Baghdad and Jerusalem	
18, 247-248, 281	
American Type Culture Collection, Chicago.....	19, 288
American University of Beirut, Syria.....	17, 170, 270, 272, 279
Andalusia, Alabama.....	76
Angell, James R.....	x, xi, 13
Angora, Turkey:	
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health.....	142-143
Central Institute of Hygiene of the Turkish Republic.....	20, 105, 291
Anopheles (mosquitoes):	
<i>A. darlingi</i>	62
<i>A. gambia</i>	61
<i>A. maculipennis</i>	63
<i>A. pseudopunctipennis</i>	62
Also.....	61, 62, 63, 64, 73
Anthropology, Laboratory of, at Sante Fe, <i>see</i> Laboratory of An- thropology	
Antigua:	
Hookworm control.....	126-127
Appleget, Thomas B.....	x, xi, 14
Argentina:	
Fellowships.....	152
Malaria control.....	132-133, 315
Malaria surveys.....	134-135
Also.....	65, 150
Arizona:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 298
Epidemiology.....	96, 116-117, 304
Arkansas:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 298, 300
Hookworm control.....	124-125
Malaria control.....	132-133
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117
Vital statistics.....	118-119
Arnett, Trevor.....	x, xi, 13
Aronson, Dr. Joseph D.....	108
Ascariasis.....	74
Ascaris Infestation, Studies on.....	79-80
Aschoff, Ludwig.....	162
Association of American Medical Colleges, Chicago.....	18, 124-125, 176, 283
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History.....	231, 232, 266, 283
Atlanta School of Social Work, Georgia.....	230, 266, 272
Australia:	
Aid for research.....	18
Fellowships.....	152, 208, 209, 237, 238
Hookworm control.....	128-129
University of Sydney, <i>see</i> Sydney	
Australian National Research Council, Sydney.....	18, 19, 282, 283

	PAGE
Austria:	
Aid for laboratory supplies	164
Aid to local health departments	93, 114-115, 120-121, 301
Aid for research	204, 221, 224-227
Fellowships	107, 152, 208, 209, 237, 238
Malaria surveys	134-135
Visits of teachers and administrators	150, 171
Visits and surveys by medical staff members	149
Visits and surveys by nursing staff members	171
Also	153, 309
Austrian Institute for Trade Cycle Research, Vienna	221, 224- 227, 266, 283
Automobile Accidents, Study of Compensation for	231, 233, 275
Baghdad:	
American School of Oriental Research	18, 247-248, 281
Bahia, Brazil	39, 50, 61, 136, 142-143, 317
Bailey, Dr. Charles A.	108
Baisas, F. E.	62
Balfour, Dr. Marshall C.	108
Baltic States:	
Fellowships	237
Bangalore City, India:	
Malaria work	73
Bangkok, Siam:	
Chulalongkorn University	16, 165, 172, 266, 270, 279
Banyuls, France:	
Marine biological station	282
Barbadoes:	
Hookworm surveys	130-131
Barber, Dr. Marshall A.	108
Barlow, Dr. Claude H.	76, 108
Barnes, Dr. Milford E.	108
Bauchi Plateau, West Africa	34
Baudet, Dr. E. A. R. F.	151
Bauer, Dr. Johannes H.	31, 32, 38, 45, 55, 60, 108
Beal, George J.	x, xi, 14
Beard, Mary	177
Beeuwkes, Dr. Henry	32, 38, 58, 60, 108
Beirut, American University of	17, 170
Belém, Pará, Brazil	38
Belgium:	
Fellowships	152, 208, 238
Also	153
Belgrade, Yugoslavia:	
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health	142-143
School of Nursing	175, 271
Belt, Dr. T. H.	56

	PAGE
Benin Province, Nigeria, West Africa	57
Berlin, University of	162, 191
Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Inc.	18, 196, 282
Bernard, Leon	162
Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu	18, 283
Berrios, Dr. M. B.	87
Berry, Dr. G. P.	60
Bevier, Dr. George	108
Bibliographical Society of America, Buffalo	288
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris:	
Society of the Friends of the	290
Also	252, 266, 288, 290
<i>Biological Abstracts</i>	206-207, 290
Birmingham (England), University of	150
Bishop, Dr. Eugene L.	x, 13
Blood Meal:	
Identification of, in mosquitoes	52, 53
Method of feeding, to mosquitoes	63
Bodleian Library	248, 290
Bosaeus, Dr. Wilhelm	150
Boston Psychopathic Hospital	232
Bouisson-Bertrand Institute	83
Boyce, Sir Rubert	32
Boyd, Dr. Mark F.	62, 63, 108
Boy Scouts of America	20, 292
Bragg, Sir William	190
Brash, Dr. J. C.	150
Brazil:	
Aid to local health departments	114-115, 301
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health	124-125, 142-143, 310
D. Anna Nery School of Nursing	142-143
Fellowships	107, 152
Hookworm control	126-127
Hookworm investigations	128-129
Laboratory aid	164, 270
Malaria control	132-133, 315
Malaria surveys	62, 134-135
Medical commission to	142-143
Nichteroy, laboratory at	142-143
Public health nursing	99, 120-121, 307
Yellow fever cases	38-39
Yellow fever control	39-40, 136-137, 317
Yellow fever investigations and surveys	317
Yellow fever laboratories	46, 136-137
Breslau (Germany), University of	162, 268, 280
Brewer's Yeast, Use in Pellagra Treatment	84, 87

	PAGE
Bristol (England), University of:	
Henry Herbert Wills Physics Laboratory	191, 275
Also	268
British Columbia:	
Aid to local health work	90
British Guiana:	
Hookworm control	126-127
British Honduras:	
Hookworm surveys	130-131
British Museum:	
Catalogue of Printed Books	252, 266, 288-289
British North Borneo:	
Hookworm control	128-129
British Solomon Islands:	
Hookworm surveys	130-131
Bromsulphalein	57, 59
Brookings Institution, Inc.	18, 282
Brown, H. W.	74, 75
Brumpt, Emile	166
Budapest, Hungary:	
Royal Hungarian Joseph Technical University	205, 268, 277
State Central School of Nursing	17, 172, 272, 280
State Hygienic Institute	95, 102, 124-125, 142-143, 310
Buffalo, University of	163
Bulgaria:	
Aid to local health departments	93, 95, 114-115, 120-121, 301
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health	102
Fellowships	107, 208, 209, 238
Institute of Public Health, <i>see</i> Sofia	
Malaria control	132-133
Malaria investigations and surveys	65, 71, 315
Public health laboratory service	96
Visits and surveys by nursing staff members	171
Vital statistics	120-121
Also	267, 309
Bulletins and Reprints	19, 266, 289
Bureaus for Study and Reform of Public Health Activities, <i>see</i> Public Health Administration	
Burke, Dr. Alexander W.	108
Burky, E. L.	82
Burma, India:	
Aid to local health departments	302
Sanitary studies	76
Cairns, Dr. Hugh	161
Caldwell, Dr. F. C.	76, 80, 108
Caldwell, E. L.	74, 76, 80

	PAGE
California:	
Aid to local health departments	112-113, 298
Institute of Technology, Pasadena	191-192, 266, 274
Stanford University, <i>see</i> Stanford	
State Department of Education	295
University of	17, 21, 163, 196-197, 268, 275, 277, 280, 296
Cambridge (England), University of	19, 251, 266, 285
Cambuey, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	39
Campos, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	39
Canada:	
Aid to local health departments	90, 114-115, 120-121, 301
Aid for research	17, 218, 219-220, 236, 253
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health	142-143
Epidemiology	118-119, 306
Fellowships	106, 107, 152, 208, 237, 238
McGill University, <i>see</i> McGill	
Montreal, University of, <i>see</i> Montreal	
Public health training stations	122-123, 312
Toronto, University of, <i>see</i> Toronto	
Visits of health officials	106, 311
Visits of library commission	248, 251, 285, 286
Visits and surveys of medical staff members	149
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members	171
Visits of teachers and administrators	150, 151, 171
Also	81, 153, 154, 267
Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Toronto	18, 266, 281, 283
Cannon, Dr. P. R.	64
Cannon, Dr. Walter B.	159
Capps, Edward	14, 256
Carley, Dr. Paul S.	63, 87, 108
Carnegie Institution of Washington:	
Mt. Wilson Observatory	211
Carr, Dr. Henry P.	108
Carter, Joseph C.	108
Carter, Dr. William S.	177
Cayman Islands	130-131
Ceará, Brazil	39, 40
Central America:	
Aid to local health departments	95, 114-115
Hookworm control	126-127, 312
Hookworm surveys	130-131
Malaria control	69-70, 132-133
Yellow fever control	136-137
Central Institute of Hygiene of the Turkish Republic, Angora, <i>see</i> Angora	
Central Medical School for Native Medical Students, Suva, Fiji, <i>see</i> Suva	
Ceylon:	
Aid to local health departments	93, 114-115

	PAGE
Fellowships	107
Hookworm work	80, 128-129
Sanitary studies	76
Also	153
Chambers, Sir Edmund K.	251
Chicago, University of:	
Aid for research	17, 275, 277
Aid to social sciences	16, 275, 277, 280
Department of Anthropology	277
Graduate School of Social Service Administration	273
Studies in comparative philology	246-247, 277
Studies in malaria	134-135, 315
Also	17, 21, 210, 277, 296
Child, Dr. Charles M.	210
Child Study Association of America	20, 292
Child Study Fellowship Program	20, 292
China:	
Aid to hospitals	20, 100, 176, 289
Aid for laboratory supplies	164
Aid to local health departments	93, 114-115, 301
Aid to medical schools	16, 161, 169, 270, 271, 279, 290
Aid to medical sciences	16, 161, 206, 266, 267, 270, 271, 287
Aid to missions institutions	289, 290
Aid to natural sciences	16, 206, 266, 267, 273-274, 287
Aid to nursing education	16, 271
Aid to public health education	16, 311
Aid for research	161, 206, 267, 287
Aid to social sciences	16, 273
Fellowships	107, 152, 155, 171, 209, 237, 238, 267, 286, 287, 297
First Midwifery School, Peiping, <i>see</i> Peiping	
Hookworm control	128-129
National Central University, Shanghai, <i>see</i> National Central	
Peiping Union Medical College, <i>see</i> Peiping	
National Medical Association of China	176, 282
Shanghai Union Medical College, <i>see</i> Shanghai	
Shantung Christian University, <i>see</i> Shantung	
Tsing Hua University, <i>see</i> Tsing Hua	
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members	170
Yenching University, <i>see</i> Yenching	
Also	90, 95
China Medical Association	18, 176, 281
China Medical Board, Inc.	16, 266, 270
<i>China Medical Journal</i>	176
Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Siam:	
School of Midwifery and Nursing	165, 172, 279
Siriraj Hospital	165, 172
Also	16, 266, 270
Cincinnati, University of	296
Cities Census Committee, Inc., New York City	283
Clark, Dr. Eliot R.	164
Clark, George N.	251

	PAGE
Cleveland Foundation.....	292
Cluj, Rumania:	
School for Public Health Nurses.....	272
Colds, Studies on the Incidence of.....	81
Cole, Dr. Rufus.....	x, xi, 13
Collins, Dr. Ralph K.....	108
Colombia:	
Anopheline surveys.....	134-135, 315
Hookworm control.....	80, 126-127, 312
Hookworm surveys.....	130-131
Public health laboratory service.....	96, 116-117, 304
Vital statistics.....	120-121
Yellow fever control.....	136-137
Colorado:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 298
Sanitary engineering.....	114-115
Columbia University:	
Aid for research.....	17, 159, 163, 275
Aid to social sciences.....	218, 231, 233, 275
Cooperative research with Greenwich House.....	275
Council for Research in Social Sciences.....	218, 233
Porto Rico, Work in.....	159, 275
School of Tropical Medicine, San Juan, Porto Rico.....	159
Study of compensation for automobile accidents.....	231, 233, 275
Teachers College.....	21, 296
Also.....	266, 275
Commission on Interracial Cooperation, Atlanta.....	20, 292
Commission on Old Age Security, New York.....	224, 286
Committee on the Cost of Medical Care, Washington, D. C.....	19, 266, 285
Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools.....	19, 175, 286
Connecticut:	
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117
Sanitary engineering.....	114-115
Connecticut College for Women, New London.....	293
Connor, Dr. Michael E.....	108
Cooper, C. F.....	251
Coordinating Council on Nature Activities.....	293
Copenhagen, Denmark:	
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health.....	142-143
Institute of Economics and History.....	218, 220, 267, 282
Research Institute of Experimental Biology.....	155, 267, 283
University of.....	151, 155, 161
Cornell University, New York.....	17, 156, 163, 266, 276, 293
Corsica, France:	
Malaria field stations.....	71, 99
Malaria surveys.....	134-135, 316
Cort, W. W.....	76, 80, 313
Costa Rica:	
Fellowships.....	107

	PAGE
Hookworm control.....	80, 126-127
Malaria control.....	69-70, 132-133, 315
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117
Council on Foreign Relations, New York City.....	18, 284
Covington, Dr. Platt W.....	108
Cracow, Poland, University of:	
Institute of General and Experimental Pathology.....	162
School of Public Health and Bedside Nursing.....	16, 175, 272
Crawford, Dr. Porter J.....	108
Cross, Dr. Howard B.....	60
Crowell, F. Elisabeth.....	177
Culicidae (mosquitoes).....	52, 61
Cunningham, Dr. John S.....	109
Czechoslovakia:	
Aid to bureaus for study and reform of public health activities..	122-123
Aid to local health departments.....	93, 114-115, 301
Aid to Ministry of Public Health and Physical Education ..	171-172
Aid in public health work.....	171-172
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health	102, 142-143, 172, 268, 310
Fellowships.....	107, 152, 208, 209, 238
State Institute of Public Hygiene, Prague, <i>see</i> Prague	
Visits and surveys by nursing staff members.....	171
Dahmann, Dr. Heinz.....	162
Daly, Dr. I. de Burgh.....	150
D. Anna Nery School of Nursing, Brazil.....	142-143
Davis, Gordon E.....	53, 80, 109
Davis, John W.....	x, xi, 13
Davis, Dr. Nelson C.....	45, 52, 53, 55, 62, 63, 108
Day, Edmund E.....	x, xi, 14, 240
Debevoise, Thomas M.....	x, xi, 14
Debreczen (Hungary), University of:	
School of Nursing.....	272, 280
Delaware:	
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117
Denmark:	
Aid to medical sciences.....	161
Aid for research.....	161
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health.....	142-143
Aid to social sciences.....	218, 220
Carlsberg Foundation.....	155
Epidemiology.....	118-119, 306
Fellowships.....	107, 152, 208, 209, 238
Institute of Economics and History, <i>see</i> Copenhagen	
Public health nursing.....	99, 120-121, 307
Visits and surveys of medical staff members	149
Vital statistics	99, 120-121, 307
University of Copenhagen, <i>see</i> Copenhagen	
Also.....	153
Denver, University of.....	17, 277

	PAGE
Detroit Bureau of Governmental Research, Michigan	18, 284
D. Ogden Mills Training School for Nurses, Saranac Lake, New York	175, 271
Dominica	130-131
Doyle, Dr. William J.	109
Drainage	65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 73
Dublin, Louis I.	109
Dublin (Irish Free State), University College	150
Düsseldorf, University of	162
Dutch Guiana:	
Hookworm control	126-127
Hookworm work	132-133
Dyer, Brian R.	109
Earle, Dr. Walter C.	66, 108
East Harlem Health Center, Inc., New York	20, 266, 293
Economic Foundation, New York City	18, 282, 284
Ecuador:	
Malaria control	132-133
Yellow fever control	136-137
Edinburgh (Scotland), University of	170, 271, 280
Edsall, Dr. David L.	x, xi; 13
Egypt:	
Hookworm control	80, 128-129, 313
Hookworm investigations and surveys	76, 128-129, 314
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members	171
Also	154
Einstein, Dr. Albert	191
Elmendorf, Dr. John E.	108
Emergency Employment Committee, New York	266, 290
<i>Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences</i>	19, 235-236, 266, 289
England:	
Aid for laboratory supplies	164
Aid for research	17, 161, 190, 191, 221, 224
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health	124-125, 142-143, 310
Fellowships	152, 171, 208, 209, 237, 238
Visits and surveys of medical staff members	149
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members	171
Visits of teachers and administrators	151
Also	153, 154, 266, 267
Epidemiological Intelligence Bureau, Far East	122-123, 310
Epidemiology, <i>see</i> Public Health Administration	
Europe:	
Aid to libraries	248, 251-253
Aid to local health departments	93, 114-115
Aid to schools and institutes of hygiene and public health	101-105
Fellowships	106, 107, 207, 208, 209, 254, 286
Hookworm control	128-129, 313
Humanistic studies	20, 290

	PAGE
Laboratory aid.....	19, 287
Malaria control.....	132-133
Malaria research.....	64
Malaria surveys.....	134-135
Public health movements, Growth of.....	89
Public health training stations.....	99-100, 312
Research aid funds.....	235, 236, 288
Visits and surveys by medical staff members.....	149
Visits and surveys by nursing staff members.....	170-171
Visits of health officials.....	106, 311
Visits of library commissions.....	248, 251, 285, 286
Visits of teachers and administrators.....	150, 151
<i>See also</i> names of countries	
Evans, Dr. Herbert M.....	163
Expenditures.....	15-21, 110-143
<i>See also</i> Treasurer's Report and names of places	
Fahraeus, Dr. Robin.....	150
Fajans, Dr. Kasimir.....	199
Fellowships:	
Administered by American Council of Learned Societies.....	19, 253-254, 286
Administered by Australian National Research Council.....	19, 286
Administered by Hungarian Scholarship Council.....	287
Administered by the International Education Board.....	209
Administered by Medical Research Council, Great Britain.....	19, 287
Administered by National Committee for Mental Hygiene, New York.....	19, 287
Administered by National Research Council, Washington, D. C.....	19, 209, 287
Administered by Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, Berlin.....	19, 287
Administered by Social Science Research Council.....	19, 235, 237
Expenditures for.....	15, 19, 265, 266, 286-288
For Chinese students.....	210, 267
For residents of China, Japan, and the Far East.....	287, 297
In the humanities.....	253-254, 286, 287
In the medical sciences.....	19, 152-155, 266, 287
In the natural sciences.....	19, 207-210, 266, 267, 287
In nursing education.....	171, 266, 287
In public health.....	105-107, 122-123, 312
In the social sciences.....	235, 237-239, 287
Resident.....	267, 271, 312
Traveling.....	106, 247
Ferrell, Dr. J. A.....	66, 96, 108
Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago.....	284
Field Training Stations, <i>see</i> Public Health Education	
Fiji Islands:	
Hookworm control.....	128-129
Finland:	
Agricultural club work.....	20, 266, 291
Fellowships.....	208, 209, 237

	PAGE
First Midwifery School, Peiping, China, <i>see</i> Peiping	
Fischer, Dr. Albert	155
Fish:	
As a control measure in malaria	65, 73
As a control measure in yellow fever, Brazil	40
Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee	20, 218, 219, 267, 293
FitzGerald, Dr. John G.	xi
Flahiff, Dr. Edward E.	109
Florida:	
Aid to local health departments	112-113
Malaria control	132-133
Public health laboratory service	96, 116-117, 303
Fluid Research Funds	160-161, 199-204, 276, 277, 278, 279
Foreign Language Information Service	293
Foerster, Dr. Ottfried	162
Fosdick, Raymond B.	x, xi, 13
Foster, A. O.	76
France:	
Aid to bureaus for study and reform of public health activities	122-123, 308
Aid for laboratory supplies	164
Aid to local health departments	93, 114-115, 301
Aid to medical schools	170
Central Bureau of Nurses	99
Fellowships	107, 152, 171, 208, 209, 237, 238
Malaria surveys	134-135, 316
Marine biological stations	282
Medical literature, Provision of	155
National Office of Social Hygiene	95
Pasteur Institute	162
Public health nursing	120-121, 307
Research grants	161, 162
Tuberculosis work	138-139, 162
Undulant fever study	83, 138-139, 318
University of Lyon, <i>see</i> Lyon	
University of Montpellier, <i>see</i> Montpellier	
University of Nancy, <i>see</i> Nancy	
University of Paris, <i>see</i> Paris	
University of Strasbourg, <i>see</i> Strasbourg	
Visits and surveys of medical staff members	149
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members	171
Visits of teachers and administrators	151, 171
Vital statistics	120-121, 307
Also	90, 153, 154, 266
Freese, H. L.	82
Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa	41
Freiburg im Breisgau (Germany), University of	162, 205, 268, 277
Freundlich, Dr. Herbert	205
Friday Harbor, Washington	197

	PAGE
Frisch, Dr. K. R. von	199
Frobisher, Martin, Jr.	45, 53, 55, 58, 109
Frost, Dr. Wade H.	x, xi, 13
Fukien Christian University, Foochow, China	16, 273
Gee, N. Gist.	212
General Education Board.	156, 247
Geneva, Switzerland:	
Postgraduate Institute of International Studies	18, 283
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tennessee.	175, 271
Georgia:	
Aid to local health departments	112-113, 298
Epidemiology	118-119, 304
Hookworm control	124-125
Hookworm surveys	130-131
Malaria control	69, 132-133, 314
Malaria surveys	134-135
Vital statistics	118-119, 306
Georgia State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Athens.	293
Germany:	
Aid for laboratory supplies	164
Aid for research	161, 162, 190-191, 198-199
Fellowships	152, 208, 209, 237, 238
Institute of International Affairs, Hamburg, <i>see</i> Hamburg	
Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, Berlin, <i>see</i> Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft	
Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, <i>see</i> Notgemeinschaft	
Visits and surveys of medical staff members	149
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members	171
Visits of teachers and administrators	150, 151
Also	153, 154, 211, 254
Ginling College, Nanking, China	273
Girl Scouts, Inc.	293
Goff, Hazel A.	177
Goldberger, Dr. Joseph.	84
Goodman, Alpheus M.	109
Grant, Dr. John B.	108
Grants in Aid of Research. . 15, 19, 161, 203, 204-206, 236, 253-254, 265,	286-288
Great Britain	238
Great Smoky Mountain National Park, Memorial Fund	267, 293
Greece:	
Fellowships	107, 208, 209, 238, 254
Malaria work	72, 134-135, 316
Sanitary engineering projects	95
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members	171
Greene, Jerome D.	x, xi, 13
Greenwich House, New York City	275
Gregg, Dr. Alan.	xi, 177

	PAGE
Grenada:	
Anopheline surveys.....	134-135, 316
Hookworm control.....	126-127
Malaria control.....	134-135, 315
Guatemala:	
Aid to local health departments.....	114-115, 301
Fellowships.....	107
Hookworm control.....	80, 126-127
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117, 304
Gunn, Selskar M.....	x, xi, 14, 240
Haagen, Dr. Eugen.....	109
Hackett, Dr. Lewis W.....	66, 108
Haiti:	
Fellowships.....	152
Hookworm control.....	126-127
National School of Medicine and Pharmacy, Port au Prince...	170, 270
Half-Way Tree, St. Andrew Parish, Jamaica.....	83
Hamburg, Germany:	
Institute of International Affairs.....	18, 282
Hanson, Frank Blair.....	212
Harris, Dr. Charles F.....	161
Harrod, Henry R. F.....	251
Harvard University:	
Beyer Collection of Philippiniana.....	293
Graduate School of Business Administration.....	222, 274, 276
Industrial hazards, Research in.....	221-222, 276
Medical School.....	43, 124-125, 159, 222, 311
Radcliffe College, Cooperation with, in international relations...	276
School of Public Health.....	81, 142-143, 222
Survey of crime and criminal justice.....	231, 232, 276
School of City Planning.....	274
Also.....	17, 222, 267, 274, 276
Hawaii, University of.....	17, 277
Hayne, Dr. Theodore B.....	6, 60, 108
Heidelberg, Germany, University of:	
Institute for Social and Political Sciences.....	18, 284
Heiser, Dr. Victor G.....	108
Helminth eggs.....	75-76
Henderson, Dr. L. J.....	221, 222
Henry Phipps Institute for the Study, Treatment, and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Philadelphia.....	82, 138-139, 318
Hertzprung, Dr. E.....	195
Hevesy, Georg von.....	205
Hexylresorcinol.....	74, 75
Hill, Dr. Rolla B.....	62, 108
Holt, Dr. R. L.....	66

	PAGE
Honduras:	
Hookworm control	80, 126-127
Public health laboratory service	116-117, 304
Honolulu:	
Bernice P. Bishop Museum	18
Hookworm Disease:	
Anemia from	75, 79
Conferences on	130-131
Diagnosis study	128-129
Expenditures for work in	110, 124-133, 312-314
Helminth eggs, Examination of	75-76
Hexylresorcinol, Use of	74
Infestation studies in Rennell Island	79
Infestation studies in Panama	79
In pigs	130-131
Motion picture films	130-131, 140-141, 314
Rate of loss of worms	75, 76
Researches on	74-76, 128-129, 313
Thymol distribution	130-131
Surveys	79
Hookworm, Dog:	
Complement fixation tests on	75, 76
Infestation studies on	75, 76
Also	75, 76
Hôpital de la Pitié, Paris	162
Hopkins, Ernest M.	x, xi, 13
Hopkins Marine Station, Stanford University	198
Hopkins, Dr. J. Gardner	163
Hospital and Clinic Service	289
Hospitals in China, Aid to	20, 176, 289
Howard, Dr. Hector H.	108
Howard University, Washington, D. C.	293
Howland, Charles P.	x, xi, 13
Hudson, Dr. N. Paul	31, 38, 58, 108
Hug, Dr. Enrique	150
Humanities:	
Aid to libraries	248-253
Comparative philology	246
Fellowships	253-254, 287
Grants in aid of research	253-254, 267
Oriental research	247
Research funds	246, 276, 287
Staff during 1930	256
Studies in Europe	20, 290
Hungarian Scholarship Council, Budapest, Hungary	153, 154, 287
Hungary:	
Aid to bureaus for study and reform of public health activities	122-123, 308
Aid for laboratory supplies	164
Aid to local health departments	93, 114-115, 120-121, 301

	PAGE
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health	102, 124-125, 142-143, 310
Fellowships	107, 152, 171, 208, 209, 238, 312
Institute of Social Hygiene	309
Public health laboratory service	96, 116-117, 304
Public health nursing	99, 120-121, 307
State Central School of Nursing, <i>see</i> Budapest	
State Hygienic Institute, <i>see</i> Budapest	
Visits and surveys by nursing staff members	171
Visits of teachers and administrators	151, 171
Hydrick, Dr. John L.	108
Hygiene, Schools and Institutes of, <i>see</i> Public Health Education	
Ibadan, Nigeria, West Africa	33
Iceland:	
Fellowships	152
Icterus index	57, 59
Idaho:	
Aid to local health departments	112-113, 298
Sanitary engineering	114-115
Illinois:	
Aid to local health departments	112-113, 120-121, 300
Malaria control	132-133
University of	163
Ilorin, Nigeria, West Africa	33
India:	
Aid to local health departments	93, 114-115, 302
All-India School of Hygiene and Public Health	16, 17, 150, 169, 271, 279
Fellowships	107, 152
Hookworm control	80, 128-129
Malaria work	72-73, 136-137, 315
Public health surveys, Travancore	140-141, 319
Sanitary engineering	95, 116-117, 303
Sanitary studies	76, 318
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members	171
Also	153
Indian Medical Service	150
Indiana:	
Aid to local health departments	112-113, 298
Sanitary engineering	114-115, 303
Indians:	
Hookworm infestation study in Panama	79
Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture, Oslo, Norway, <i>see</i> Oslo	
Institute of International Affairs, Hamburg, Germany, <i>see</i> Hamburg	
Institute of International Education, New York City	20, 293
Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu, Hawaii	18, 227, 228, 267, 284
Institute for Social and Political Sciences, Heidelberg, Germany, <i>see</i> Heidelberg	
International Committee on Historical Sciences	281

	PAGE
International Education Board.....	207, 209, 251
International Fisheries Commission.....	197
International Health Division	13, 20, 27-143, 175, 267, 291, 298-319
International Health Division Staff, 1930.....	108-109
International Institute for the Study of African Languages and Cultures, London.....	282
International Nomenclature of Causes of Death, Paris conference	140-141
International Union against Tuberculosis, Conference at Oslo, Norway.....	83
Iowa:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 120-121, 299
Division of Communicable Diseases and Child Hygiene.....	95, 308
Epidemiology.....	118-119, 305
Sanitary engineering.....	114-115
State University, Iowa City.....	21, 296
Vital statistics.....	118-119
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames	294
Irish Free State:	
Aid to local health departments.....	93, 94, 114-115, 302
Aid to medical schools.....	170
Fellowships.....	107, 208
University College, Dublin, <i>see</i> Dublin	
Also.....	153
Italy:	
Aid to medical schools.....	170
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health.....	102, 267
Fellowships.....	107, 152, 208, 209, 237, 238, 312
Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, <i>see</i> Rome	
Malaria control work.....	65, 70-71, 132-133
Malaria surveys.....	134-135, 316
Malaria Experiment Station, Rome, <i>see</i> Rome	
Medical literature, Provision of.....	155
Public health laboratory service.....	96
Public health training stations.....	122-123, 312
Research grants.....	161, 162
Royal Astrophysical Observatory, Arcetri.....	211
Superior School of Malariology, <i>see</i> Rome	
Visits and surveys of medical staff members.....	149
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members.....	171
Also.....	153, 154, 211
Jacocks, Dr. William P.....	108
Jaensch, Dr. Walter.....	162
Jamaica:	
Aid to local health departments.....	93, 95, 114-115, 120-121, 302
Bureau of Health Education.....	95, 309
Fellowships.....	107
Hookworm control.....	80, 126-127, 313
Hookworm surveys.....	130-131
Malaria control.....	134-135
Malaria surveys.....	316

	PAGE
Tuberculosis clinics	82-83, 138-139, 268, 291, 318
Tuberculosis work	82-83, 87, 138-139, 317
Janney, Dr. John H.	108
Japan:	
Fellowships	107, 152
Keio Gijuku University, <i>see</i> Keio Gijuku	
Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, <i>see</i> Tohoku	
Visits and surveys by nursing staff members	170
St. Luke's International Hospital, <i>see</i> St. Luke's	
Jassy (Rumania), University of	151
Java:	
Hookworm control	128-129
Public health education	309
Jean Jacques Rousseau Institute, Geneva	294
Jerusalem:	
American School of Oriental Research	18, 247-248, 281
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore:	
Aid for research	17, 164, 246, 276
School of Hygiene and Public Health	134-135, 142-143
Also	267, 276, 315
Joint Vocational Service, Inc., New York City	294
Jones, Lauder W.	212
Jordan, Edwin O.	x, xi, 13
Jucci, Carlo	162
Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, Berlin:	
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Brain Research, Berlin-Buch	285
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Biology, Berlin-Dahlem	156
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Cell Physiology, Berlin-Dahlem	156, 285
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physical Chemistry and Electrical Chemistry, Berlin-Dahlem	205, 267, 284
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physics, Berlin-Dahlem. 190-191, 211, 285	
Also	19, 267
Kano, West Africa	34
Kansas:	
Aid to local health departments	112-113, 299
Epidemiology	118-119
Public health laboratory service	116-117
University of	163
Keio Gijuku University, Tokyo, Japan	17, 210, 274
Kellogg, Vernon	x, xi, 13
Kendrick, Dr. John F.	108
Kentucky:	
Aid to local health departments	112-113, 299, 301
Epidemiology	96, 118-119, 305
Hookworm control	124-125
Kenyon, Sir Frederick G.	248
Kerr, Dr. J. Austin	59, 108
Kiel (Germany), University of	162

	PAGE
King, Willard V.....	109
Kingston, Jamaica:	
Tuberculosis clinic.....	82
Kiss, Dr. Francis.....	151
Kitchen, Dr. Stuart F.....	60, 109
Klotz, Dr. Oskar.....	56
Knipe, Frederick W.....	109
Kukuruku Disease.....	57
Kumm, Dr. Henry W.....	53, 58, 63, 109
Labbé, Dr. Marcel.....	162
Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, New Mexico.....	281, 297
Laboratory Supplies, Aid for.....	19, 164, 287
<i>See also</i> names of countries	
Labrador:	
Field study of respiratory diseases.....	81
Ladenburg, Dr. Rudolf.....	211
Lagos, Nigeria, West Africa.....	33
La Jolla, California.....	196
Lambert, Dr. Robert A.....	177
Lambert, Dr. Sylvester M.....	108
Lamson, Dr. P. D.....	74, 75
Larvicides:	
As a control measure.....	39, 65, 70, 71, 73
Tests of substances for use in water containers.....	50-51, 53
Latrines:	
Bored-hole.....	76, 138-139, 318
Also.....	76
Latvia:	
Fellowships.....	208, 209
Laue, Dr. Max von.....	189, 191, 211
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial...218, 219, 224, 228, 229, 230, 231,	232, 233, 234, 236, 237, 252
Leach, Dr. Charles N.....	108
League of Nations, Geneva:	
Cooperation with Health Organization of.....	110, 122-123, 291
Epidemiological intelligence.....	122-123, 291, 310
Fellows of.....	71
Fiscal Committee.....	227, 228-229, 267, 290
International interchange of public health personnel.....	105-106,
122-123, 291, 309	
Public health documentation.....	291, 310
Public health statistics.....	122-123, 291, 310
League of Red Cross Societies, Paris.....	20, 267, 294
Leathers, Dr. Waller S.....	x, xi, 13

	PAGE
Leiden (Netherlands), University of:	
Institute of Pharmacology and Therapeutics.....	162
Union Observatory at Johannesburg, South Africa..	192, 195, 268, 277
<i>Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae</i>	57
Lewis, Dr. Paul A.....	56, 60
Libraries, Aid to.....	248-253, 267
Library of the Society of Physicians, Vienna.....	290
Lingnan University, Canton, China.....	16, 273
Lisbonne, M.....	83
Liverpool (England), University of.....	17, 278
Local Health Work.....	20, 110, 112-115, 298-302
Lloyd, Dr. Wray D. M.....	45, 109
London:	
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health.....	124-125, 142-143
British Museum.....	252, 266, 288-289
National Institute of Industrial Psychology.....	221, 224, 267, 282, 284
Royal Institution of Great Britain, Davy Faraday Research Laboratory.....	190, 268, 285
St. Bartholomew's Hospital.....	161
London Hospital Medical School.....	161
London School of Economics and Political Science.....	17, 274, 276
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.....	310
Louisiana:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 299, 301
Epidemiology.....	118-119
Hookworm control.....	124-125
Malaria control.....	69, 132-133, 314
Malaria surveys.....	134-135
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117
Lying-in Hospital, New York.....	295
Lyon (France), University of:	
Aid to medical departments.....	166, 271, 280
School of Nursing.....	272
Also.....	18
<i>Macacus rhesus</i> :	
Susceptibility to yellow fever.....	31, 41-42, 45
Use of, in yellow fever studies.....	41-42, 45-50
McCoy, O. R.....	76
McGill University (Montreal):	
Aid for research.....	17, 163, 276
Aid to social sciences.....	218, 219-220, 276
Also.....	267, 294
McIntosh, Dr. William A.....	108
Magé, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.....	39
Magoon, Dr. Estus H.....	109
Mahaffy, Dr. Alexander F.....	32, 38, 45, 55, 60, 108

	PAGE
Maine:	
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117
Sanitary engineering.....	114-115
Malaria:	
Classification of malaria mosquitoes.....	61-62
Conferences.....	136-137
Control measures.....	73
Control work in Albania.....	71
Control work in Bulgaria.....	71-72
Control work in Central America.....	69-70
Control work in Italy.....	65, 70-71
Disappearance of, in Europe.....	64-65
Expenditures for work in.....	110, 132-137, 314-317
Field demonstrations.....	69
Field stations.....	71, 99
Field studies.....	69, 71-72, 136-137
Latrine studies.....	76
Motion picture films.....	136-137, 140-141
Relation of mosquito breeding to agriculture.....	65-66
Researches on.....	63, 64, 65-66
Training of personnel.....	64, 69, 99, 100
Malaria, Avian.....	63-64
Malaria Experiment Station, Rome, <i>see</i> Rome	
Manitoba (Canada):	
Aid to local health services.....	90
Manwell, R. D.....	64
Maranhão, Brazil.....	39
Marine Biology.....	196, 197, 282
Marmosets:	
Susceptibility to yellow fever.....	42, 45
Marshall, H. C.....	251
Maryland:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 299
Epidemiology.....	96, 118-119, 138-139, 305, 318
Malaria surveys.....	134-135
Mason, Max.....	x, xi, 13, 14, 212
Massachusetts:	
Department of Health, tuberculosis work.....	82, 99
Department of Mental Diseases, Boston.....	18, 284
Society for Mental Hygiene, Boston.....	18, 231-232, 267, 284
Vital statistics.....	99, 118-119, 306
Mauritius.....	128-129
Mayo, Elton.....	221-222
Mazza, Dr. Salvador.....	66
Medemblik, Netherlands.....	72
Medical Care, Committee on Cost of, <i>see</i> Committee on Cost of Medical Care	
Medical Literature, Provision of.....	155
Medical Research Council, Great Britain.....	19, 153, 287

	PAGE
Medical Sciences:	
Aid to departments of medical schools.....	164-170
Aid for laboratory supplies.....	164
Aid for research.....	19, 155-164, 206, 267, 287, 288
Expenditures for.....	15, 16, 18, 142-143, 265, 266, 267, 270-271, 281
Fellowships.....	152-155, 266, 287
Medical literature, Provision of.....	155
Staff in 1930.....	177
Visits and surveys by medical staff members.....	149
Visits of teachers and administrators.....	149-151
<i>See also names of countries</i>	
Megaw, Dr. J. W. D.....	150
<i>Methods and Problems of Medical Education</i>	151, 179-184
Mexico:	
Aid to local health departments.....	90, 114-115, 302
Fellowships.....	106, 107, 152
Hookworm control.....	80, 126-127, 312
Smallpox vaccine.....	140-141
Visits of health officials.....	106, 311
Yellow fever control.....	136-137
Mice, Use of, in Yellow Fever Experiments.....	43-45
Michigan:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 299
Epidemiology.....	305
Public health training stations.....	100, 122-123, 311
State Department of Health, Lansing.....	100
Mieldazis, Jerome J.....	109
Miers, Sir Henry.....	248
Milam, Dr. Frank.....	82, 108
Mills College, Oakland, California.....	294
Minnesota:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113
University of.....	21, 163, 275, 296
Missiroli, A.....	63, 66
Mississippi:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 299, 301
Epidemiology.....	96, 118-119, 305
Hookworm control work.....	124-125
Malaria control work.....	69, 132-133, 314
Malaria surveys.....	61, 134-135
Public health laboratory service.....	96, 116-117, 303
Syphilis studies.....	83, 87
Vital statistics.....	118-119
Mississippi Flood Area:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 300-301
Training stations.....	100, 112-113, 301
Missouri:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 299, 301
Malaria control.....	132-133
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117, 303

	PAGE
Sanitary engineering	114-115
University of	163
Mitchell, Dr. Leland W.	9, 108
Molloy, Dr. Daniel M.	108
Monkeys:	
Spider monkeys	42, 45
Squirrel monkeys	42, 45
Susceptibility to yellow fever	42-43, 45
Woolly monkeys	42, 45
Monmouth County (New Jersey) Organization for Social Service, Inc.	294
Montana:	
Aid to local health departments	112-113, 299
Epidemiology	96, 118-119, 305
Public health laboratory service	116-117
Sanitary engineering	114-115
Vital statistics	118-119
Montpellier (France), University of:	
Bouisson-Bertrand Institute	83
Montreal (Canada), University of	16, 169, 268, 271
Montserrat-Nevis	130-131
Morrell, C. A.	56
Mosquito Control	39-41, 65, 69, 71, 73
Mosquitoes:	
Dissections of	63
Studies of transmission of yellow fever by	49-53
Use of dental instruments in dissection of	63
Vectors of malaria	61, 62
Vectors of yellow fever	37-38, 51-52, 53
Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena	211
Mukden Medical College, Manchuria, China	161
Muench, Dr. Hugo	108
✓ Munich (Germany), University of	198-199, 268, 280
Myers, Louis Guerineau	x, xi, 14
Mysore, India, State of:	
Aid to local health departments	302
Malaria control work	72-73, 315
Sanitary engineering	95, 116-117, 303
Sanitary studies	76
Nancy (France), University of	18, 281
Nankai University, Tientsin	273
Nanking (China), University of:	
Hospital	289
National Bureau of Economic Research	18, 223, 282
National Catholic School of Social Service	16, 230, 267, 273
National Central University Medical School, Shanghai	16, 169, 270
National Central University, Nanking	270, 273
National Committee for Mental Hygiene, New York	19, 154, 284, 287

	PAGE
National Council of Parent Education	292
National Institute of Industrial Psychology, London, <i>see</i> London	
National Institute of Public Administration, New York City	221, 223-224, 267, 286
National Medical Association, China, <i>see</i> China	
National Research Council	19, 20, 154, 163, 200, 203, 209, 267, 284, 287, 290, 297
National Research Fund	18, 267, 285
National School of Medicine and Pharmacy, Port au Prince, Haiti, <i>see</i> Haiti	
National Social Work Council	294
National Society of Penal Information, Inc.	294
National Urban League	20, 294
<i>Native Medical Practitioner, The</i>	101
Natural Sciences:	
Aid to departments of Chinese universities	206, 273
Astronomy, Research in	192, 195
Chemistry, Research in	205
Expenditures for	15, 16, 265, 266, 267, 273-274
Fellowships	207-210, 266, 267, 287
Grants in aid of research	203, 204-206
Molecular structure, Research in	189-191
Oceanography and marine biology	195-198
Physical chemistry, Research in	199
Research aid funds	19, 161, 199-204, 287, 288
Staff in 1930	212
Travel grants	211
Visiting professors	210-211
<i>See also</i> names of countries	
Nauck, E. G.	76
Navalmoral de la Mata, Province of Caceres, Spain	99
<i>Necator americanus</i>	75
Negroes, American:	
Scholarships in the social sciences	295
Neighborhood Teacher Association, New York	20, 294
Neri, Francesco	63
Netherlands:	
Aid for research	161, 162, 192, 195
Fellowships	152, 208, 209, 237, 238
Malaria work	72, 134-135, 316
University of Leiden, <i>see</i> Leiden	
University of Utrecht, <i>see</i> Utrecht	
Visits and surveys of medical staff members	149
Visits of teachers and administrators	150, 151
Also	154
Netherlands East Indies:	
Aid to public health services	120-121
Division of Public Health Education	95, 309
Fellowships	237

	PAGE
Hookworm control.....	80
Sanitary studies.....	76
Nevada:	
Aid to local health departments.....	120-121, 299
Central administration.....	308
New Mexico:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113
Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, <i>see</i> Laboratory of Anthro- pology	
Vital statistics.....	118-119, 306
New York:	
Aid to state health services.....	120-121
Central county health service.....	308
Epidemiology.....	96, 118-119, 305
New York Academy of Medicine.....	20, 176, 209
New York City:	
Health Department, child hygiene work.....	95, 308
Health Department, tuberculosis program.....	82, 308
Unemployment relief.....	266, 290
New York Hospital, Society of.....	20, 295
New York School of Social Work.....	16, 17, 273, 274
New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education.....	294
New York State Department of Health.....	169
New Zealand:	
Fellowships.....	152, 238
Nicaragua:	
Fellowships.....	107
Hookworm control.....	80, 126-127
Malaria control.....	70, 132-133
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117, 304
Nitheroy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.....	39, 142-143
Nigeria, West Africa.....	33, 61
Noguchi, Dr. Hideyo.....	60
North Carolina:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 120-121
Epidemiology.....	118-119, 305
Hookworm control.....	124-125
Life Extension Unit.....	308
Malaria control.....	132-133, 314
Malaria surveys.....	134-135, 315
University of.....	17, 21, 163, 268, 275, 278, 296
North Carolina State Board of Charities and Public Welfare.....	295
North Dakota:	
Aid to state health services.....	120-121, 309
Bureau of Child Hygiene.....	95, 309
Epidemiology.....	96, 118-119, 305
Sanitary engineering.....	95, 114-115, 303
Northern Ireland:	
Aid to medical schools.....	170

	PAGE
Northwestern University.....	17, 274
Norway:	
Aid to public health services.....	120-121
Aid for research.....	231, 233
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health.....	102, 142-143
Fellowships.....	107, 152, 208, 209, 238
Field study at Spitsbergen.....	81
Public health laboratory service.....	96
School of Public Health, Oslo.....	310
State Institute of Public Health.....	105, 309
Visits and surveys of medical staff members.....	149
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members.....	171
Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, Berlin, Germany..	19, 153, 154, 285, 287
Nouy, M. Lecomte du.....	162
Nursing Education:	
Aid to schools of nursing.....	110-111, 142-143, 171-175, 271-272
Expenditures for.....	15, 16, 265, 271-272
Fellowships.....	171, 266, 287
Visits and surveys by staff members.....	170-171
Visits of teachers and administrators.....	171
Nursing Schools, Committee on Grading of.....	19, 175, 286
Nutrition, Studies on, in Porto Rico.....	84, 87
<i>Nyssorhynchus</i> (mosquitoes).....	62
O'Brien, Dr. Daniel P.....	177
Oceanography.....	195-198, 211, 275, 280, 281, 283, 285
Ohio:	
Public health training stations.....	122-123, 311
O'Kelly, Dr. W. D.....	150
Oklahoma:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 299
Vital statistics.....	118-119, 306
Olinger, Meredieth T.....	109
Opie, Dr. Eugene L.....	82, 87, 109
Oort, Dr. J. H.....	195
Oregon:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 299
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117
Sanitary engineering.....	114-115
Vital statistics.....	99, 118-119, 306
Oriental Research.....	18, 247-248, 281
Oslo, Norway:	
Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture.....	231, 233, 267, 282, 284
International Union against Tuberculosis, Conference.....	83
Oxford (England), University of.....	19, 161, 248, 267, 286, 290
Pacific Grove, California.....	196, 198
Padova (Italy), University of.....	151, 162

	PAGE
Padua, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.....	39
Palestine:	
Malaria survey.....	136-137
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members.....	171
Panama:	
Hookworm control.....	80, 126-127, 312
Study of hookworm infestation.....	79
Study of hookworm, ascaris, and trichuris infestation.....	79
Malaria studies.....	61
Pará, Brazil.....	39
Paraguay:	
Aid to local health departments.....	114-115, 302
Hookworm control.....	126-127, 313
Vital statistics.....	307
Parahyba do Norte, Brazil.....	39
Paris (France), University of:	
Aid to departments of medical school.....	166
Aid to Hôpital de la Pitié.....	162
Also.....	268, 275
Parsons, Ethel.....	109
Pasteur Institute, Paris.....	162
Paul, Dr. J. Harland.....	109
Payne, F. K.....	76
Payne, Dr. George C.....	76, 87, 108
Pearce, Dr. Richard M.....	x, 5, 14, 149, 177
Peiping, China:	
First Midwifery School.....	100, 124-125, 311
Sleeper Davis Hospital, School of Nursing.....	175
Peiping Union Medical College, China.....	16, 17, 19, 155, 169, 206, 270, 276-277, 279, 287, 295, 297
Pelczar, Dr. Kazimierz.....	162
Pellagra.....	84, 87
Pennsylvania, University of:	
Aid for research.....	17, 163, 164, 278
Wharton School of Finance and Commerce.....	278
Also.....	268, 318
People's Institute, New York City.....	295
Perez, Manuel.....	62
Pernambuco, Brazil.....	39
Peru:	
Malaria work.....	61
Yellow fever control.....	136-137
Petritch, Bulgaria.....	72
Petroff, Dr. S. A.....	160
Pettersson, Hans.....	204
Philip, Cornelius B.....	52, 53, 62, 109

	PAGE
Philippine Islands:	
Aid to local health departments	93, 114-115, 120-121, 302
Classification of malaria mosquitoes	61
Fellowships	107, 152, 171
Hookworm control	80
Hospital ship	142-143
Malaria studies	64, 72
Malaria surveys	136-137, 316
Sanitary studies	76, 318
University of the Philippines	16, 18, 166, 268, 271, 281
Visits and surveys by nursing staff members	170
Philology, Comparative, Research in	246-247
Planck, Dr. Max	191
Playground and Recreation Association of America, Inc.	20, 295, 297
Poland:	
Aid to bureaus for study and reform of public health activities	122-123, 308
Aid to local health departments	93, 114-115, 120-121, 302, 309
Aid for research	161, 162
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health	142-143
Fellowships	107, 152, 171, 208, 209, 238, 312
Growth of local health units	94
Public health nursing	99, 120-121, 272, 307
Sanitary engineering	116-117, 303
State School of Nursing, Warsaw	16, 175, 272
University of Cracow, <i>see</i> Cracow	
Visits and surveys by nursing staff members	171
Popa, Dr. Gregor T.	151
Porto Rico:	
Aid to local health departments	93, 114-115, 302
Fellowships	107, 152
Hookworm control	80, 126-127, 313
Hookworm surveys	130-131
Malaria control	65-66, 70, 134-135
Malaria studies	61
Malaria surveys	134-135, 316
Nutrition, Studies in	84, 87, 159
Public health administration	120-121, 308
Also	153
Porto Rico, University of:	
School of Tropical Medicine, San Juan	159
Porto Torres, Italy	70
Portugal:	
Medical literature, Provision of	155
Postgraduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, <i>see</i> Geneva	
Powdered Milk, Investigation of	140-141
Prague, Czechoslovakia:	
State Institute of Public Hygiene	102, 142-143, 172, 268, 272, 280, 310
State School of Nurses for Public Health and Social Welfare	172, 268, 272, 280
President's Conference on Unemployment	19, 221, 222-223, 267, 286

	PAGE
President's Research Committee on Social Trends	19, 286
Princeton University	277
Protective Serum, Yellow Fever	54-55
Protection Tests, Yellow Fever:	
As means of diagnosis	56
In mice	44, 45, 56
In monkeys	31, 42, 56
<i>Psychological Abstracts</i>	288
Public Health Administration:	
Aid to state and national health services	20, 90, 93, 94-99, 110, 114-121, 303-309
Bureaus for study and reform of public health activities	110, 122-123, 308
Epidemiology	95, 96, 107, 110, 116-119, 138-139, 304-306, 318-319
Fellowships for	107
Sanitary engineering	95, 107, 110, 114-117, 303
Training of personnel	96, 140-141
Vital statistics	95, 99, 107, 110, 118-121, 306-307
Also	95, 110, 308
Public Health Demonstrations	30
Public Health Education:	
Expenditures for	15, 16, 20, 110-111, 122-125, 265, 271, 310-312
Fellowships	105-107, 122-123, 312
Schools and institutes of hygiene and public health	96, 101-105, 110-111, 124-125, 142-143, 310-311
Training of health workers	99-101, 122-123, 271, 311
Training stations	99, 100, 122-123, 311-312
Travel of public health officials	105-106, 122-123, 311
Public Health Laboratory Service	95, 96, 107, 110-111, 116-117, 303-304
Public Health Nursing:	
Aid to national services	99
Aid to schools of	99, 110-111, 142-143, 171-175, 271-272
Aid to state services	95
Expenditures for	110-111, 120-121, 271-272, 307
Fellowships	107
Public Health Organizations, Growth of:	
In Europe	89, 93, 94
In United States	89-90
Public Health Surveys, Expenditures for	140-141, 319
Public Health Work, Expenditures for	20, 110-143, 265, 291, 298-319
Pureza, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	39
Quebec, Canada:	
Aid in local health work	90
Field training station for county health personnel, Beauce County	100, 312
Quinine, Synthetic	64
Quixada, Ceará, Brazil	39

	PAGE
Radcliffe College.....	17, 276
Ramsey, Dr. George H.....	38, 96, 109
Reed, Major Walter.....	30
Rehberg, Dr. Paul B.....	151, 161
Rennell Island.....	79
Research Aid.....	15, 17, 18-19, 155-164, 165, 189-206, 218-229, 231-235, 236, 246-248, 253-254, 265, 267, 275-279, 283-285, 287-288
Research Institutions and Organizations, Expenditures for....	15, 18, 265, 281-285
Respiratory Diseases:	
Expenditures for work in.....	110, 138-139, 317
Field studies in.....	81, 82, 317
Researches on.....	81-82
Rhode Island:	
Epidemiology.....	118-119
Rice, Relation of, to Mosquito Breeding.....	65
Rickard, Dr. Elsmere R.....	66, 108
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.....	39
Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil.....	39, 61
Rivera, E. M.....	87
Riverside Church, New York City.....	20, 267, 295
Robbins, B. H.....	74
Robbins, William J.....	212
Rochester, New York:	
Board of Education.....	163
Health Bureau.....	163
University of.....	17, 160, 163, 268, 278
Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.....	81
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.....	x, xi, 13, 14
Rockefeller, Laura Spelman.....	295
Rockefeller Sanitary Commission.....	27
Rome, Italy:	
Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.....	20, 71, 96, 102-105, 267, 291
Malaria Experiment Station.....	71, 100
Service School for Health Officers.....	105
Superior School of Malariology.....	71
Training School for Malariologists.....	100
Rosario, Argentina.....	150
Roscoff, France:	
Marine biological station.....	282
Rosenwald, Julius.....	x, 13
Royal Hungarian Joseph Technical University, Budapest, <i>see</i> Budapest	
Royal Institution of Great Britain, Davy Faraday Research Laboratory, London, <i>see</i> London	

	PAGE
Rumania:	
Fellowships	107, 152, 171, 208, 209
School of Public Health Nurses, Cluj, <i>see</i> Cluj	
Vital statistics	99, 120-121, 307
Russell, Dr. Frederick F.	x, xi, 13, 14, 108
Russell, Dr. Paul F.	63, 64, 66, 108
Russia:	
Aid for laboratory supplies	164
Fellowships	152, 208, 209, 237
Provision of medical literature	155
Russian Student Fund, Inc., New York City	295
Visits of teachers and administrators	151
Russian Zemstvos and Towns Relief Committee, Paris	20, 295
St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, London	161
St. John, Virgin Islands	81, 82
St. Kitts	130-131
St. Louis, University of	163
St. Louis, Washington University, <i>see</i> Washington University	
St. Lucia	126-127
St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan:	
College of Nursing	16, 175, 271
St. Vincent	126-127
Salvador:	
Fellowships	107
Hookworm work	80, 126-127, 132-133
Public health laboratory service	116-117
Santa Fe, Laboratory of Anthropology, <i>see</i> Laboratory of Anthropology	
Santo Domingo	130-131
Saône-et-Loire, France	93-94
São Paulo, Brazil:	
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health	124-125
Faculty of Medicine	270
Institute of Hygiene	310
São Salvador, Brazil	39
Sarawak	128-129
Saskatchewan, Canada	90
Sassari (Italy), University of	162
Savantwadi India	315
Sawyer, Dr. Wilbur A.	45, 108
Schapiro, Dr. Louis	62, 76, 80, 108
Schroeder, Dr. Robert	162
Schools and Institutes of Hygiene and Public Health, <i>see</i> Public Health Education and names of countries	

	PAGE
Scotland:	
Fellowships	152, 208, 209
University of Edinburgh, <i>see</i> Edinburgh	
Visits and surveys of medical staff members	149
Also	153, 170
Scott, Sir Giles G.	251
Scott, J. Allen	109
Scholfield, Alwyn F.	251
Screening	65, 69, 73
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, California	196-197, 280
Seattle, Washington	196, 197
Sergipe, Brazil	39
Sewage Disposal Investigation	142-143
Seychelles Islands	128-129
Shanghai, China:	
Aid to National Central University, <i>see</i> National Central University	
Shanghai College, China	273
Shanghai Medical School, China	279
Shanghai Union Medical College, China	169, 271
Shannon, Raymond C.	52, 53, 62, 63, 109
Shantung Christian University, China	16, 161, 169, 268, 271, 273, 279
Sherrington, Sir Charles	161
Siam:	
Aid to local health departments	114-115
Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, <i>see</i> Chulalongkorn	
Fellowships	107, 152, 171
Hookworm control	128-129, 313
Siriraj Hospital, Bangkok, <i>see</i> Siriraj Hospital	
Visits and surveys by nursing staff members	171
Singapore	122-123
Siriraj Hospital, Bangkok, Siam	165
Sisam, Kenneth	251
Sitter, W. de	195
Sleeper Davis Hospital, Peiping	175, 271
Smillie, Dr. Wilson G.	x, 13, 81, 82
Smith, Dr. Hugh H.	109
Smith, Dr. Lucian C.	109
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.	285
Smyly, Dr. H. J.	161
Social Sciences:	
Agricultural economics	231, 233-234, 281, 288
Aid for research	218-229, 231-234, 267, 288
Aid to schools of social technology	229-230
Crime research	231, 232
Economic research	220-224, 227
Expenditures for	15, 16, 265, 267, 272-273, 281

	PAGE
Fellowships.....	235, 237-239, 287
International relations, Research in.....	227-229
Staff in 1930.....	240
Study of compensation for automobile accidents.....	231, 233, 275
Unemployment, Research in.....	222, 223, 224
<i>Social Science Abstracts</i>	290
Social Science Research Council.....	18, 19, 20, 231, 233-234, 235, 236, 237, 268, 281, 283, 285, 288, 290
Social Trends, President's Research Committee on.....	19, 286
Sofia, Bulgaria:	
Institute of Public Health.....	20, 96, 102, 267, 291
Soper, Dr. Fred L.....	108
South Africa.....	152
South America:	
Aid to local health departments.....	114-115
Hookworm work.....	126-127, 130-131, 312
Malaria control.....	132-133
Malaria surveys.....	134-135
Yellow fever control.....	136-137
South Carolina:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 120-121, 300
Epidemiology.....	96, 118-119, 305
Hookworm control.....	124-125
Malaria control.....	132-133, 314
Public health laboratory service.....	96, 116-117, 303
Sanitary engineering.....	95, 116-117, 303
Vital statistics.....	118-119
South Dakota:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 300
Epidemiology.....	96, 118-119, 305
Sanitary engineering.....	95, 116-117, 303
Southern California, University of.....	163
South Pacific Islands.....	79, 80, 93, 100-101, 128-129
Spain:	
Aid to local health departments.....	93, 114-115, 302
Epidemiology.....	118-119, 306
Fellowships.....	107, 208, 209, 237
Hookworm control.....	80, 128-129, 313
Malaria control.....	132-133, 315
Malaria surveys.....	134-135
Public health training station.....	99
Vital statistics.....	99, 120-121, 307
Spanish Town, St. Mary's Parish, Jamaica.....	83
Spider Monkey.....	42, 45
Spitsbergen, Norway.....	81
Spoehr, Herman A.....	x, xi, 14, 212
Squirrel Monkey.....	42, 45
Stanford, H. C.....	251

	PAGE
Stanford University, California:	
Aid to medical sciences.....	160, 163, 277
Aid for research.....	17, 160, 163
Aid to social sciences.....	277
Hopkins Marine Station.....	198, 274
Also.....	268
State Central School of Nursing, Budapest, <i>see</i> Budapest	
State Charities Aid Association, New York.....	21, 295
State Health Services, <i>see</i> Public Health Administration	
State Hygienic Institute, Budapest, <i>see</i> Budapest	
Stegomyia (mosquitoes).....	30, 37, 40, 49
Stewart, Walter W.....	xi
Stockard, Dr. C. R.....	156
Stockholm (Sweden), University of.....	17, 278
Stokes, Dr. Adrian.....	31, 60
Stokes, Anson Phelps.....	x, xi, 13
Storm van Leeuwen, W.....	162
Straits Settlements:	
Fellowships.....	107
Hookworm control.....	128-129, 313
Visits and surveys by nursing staff members.....	171
Stratman-Thomas, Dr. W. K.....	66, 109
Strasbourg, University of.....	162
Strauss, Frederick.....	x, 13
Strode, Dr. George K.....	108
Stumberg, J. E.....	76
Sugar-Cane, Relation of, to Mosquito Breeding.....	65-66
Sunflower County Training Station, Mississippi Flood Area.....	100
Superior School of Malariology, Rome, <i>see</i> Rome	
Suva, Fiji:	
Central Medical School for Native Medical Students	100, 124-125, 311
Sweden:	
Agricultural club work.....	20, 266, 291
Aid for laboratory supplies.....	164
Fellowships.....	152, 208, 209, 238
University of Uppsala, <i>see</i> Uppsala	
University of Stockholm, <i>see</i> Stockholm	
Visits and surveys of medical staff members.....	149
Also.....	153
Sweet, Dr. Winfield C.....	108
Swift, Harold H.....	xi
Switzerland:	
Fellowships.....	152, 208, 209, 237, 238
Postgraduate Institute of International Studies, <i>see</i> Geneva	
Visits and surveys of medical staff members.....	149
Also.....	153, 154
Sydney (Australia), University of.....	164, 268, 281

	PAGE
Syphilis Studies.....	83, 87
Syracuse University.....	163, 274
Syria:	
American University of Beirut, <i>see</i> Beirut	
Fellowships.....	152, 171, 238
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members.....	171
Szeged (Hungary), University of.....	151
Taliaferro, W. H.....	64
Tanganyika, Africa.....	238
Taylor, Dr. Richard M.....	108
Teachers College, <i>see</i> Columbia University	
Teaching of Hygiene and Public Health in Medical Schools, <i>see</i> Public Health Education	
Tennant, Mary E.....	177
Tennessee:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 300, 301
Epidemiology.....	96, 118-119, 138-139, 305, 318
Hookworm control.....	124-125
Malaria control.....	132-133
Public health laboratory service.....	96, 116-117, 304
Sanitary engineering.....	116-117
Vital statistics.....	99, 118-119, 307
Terni, Dr. Tullio.....	151, 162
Texas:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 300
Hookworm control.....	126-127
Malaria control.....	132-133
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117
University of.....	17, 278
Vital statistics.....	118-119, 307
Theiler, Dr. Max.....	43, 44, 45
Thompson, Dr. Lewis R.....	xi
Thompson, Norma S.....	x, xi, 14
Thompson, Thomas.....	211
Thomsen, Dr. Oluf.....	161
Tisdale, W. E.....	212
Tobago.....	130-131
Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan.....	17, 210, 211, 275
Toronto, Canada:	
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health.....	142-143
University of.....	17, 21, 163, 268, 278, 296
Travancore, India.....	140-141, 319
Travel Grants to Public Health Officials, <i>see</i> Public Health Educa- tion and names of countries	
Treasurer's Report:	
Balance Sheet, Exhibit A.....	262-263
Consolidated Statement of Funds Available for Appropriation and Disbursement, Exhibit B.....	264-265

	PAGE
Appropriations Made During the Year 1930, Exhibit C.....	266-269
Appropriations and Payments During the Year 1930, Exhibit D	270-297
International Health Division, Designations and Payments, Exhibit E.....	298-319
Summary of Prior Obligations Account, Exhibit F.....	320
Summary of Appropriations Account, Exhibit G.....	321
Statement of Principal Fund, Exhibit H.....	322
Land, Buildings, and Equipment Fund, Exhibit I.....	323
Schedule of Securities, Exhibit J.....	324-338
Trichuris Infestation, Studies on	79-80
Trinidad:	
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health.....	142-143, 311
Hookworm control.....	126-127
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, St. Augustine.....	311
Trowbridge, Augustus.....	x, xi, 13
Trudeau Foundation, Trudeau, New York.....	160, 268, 285
Tsing Hua University, Peiping.....	17, 273, 280
Tuberculosis Work:	
Clinics.....	82-83, 291
Expenditures for.....	110, 138-139, 268, 285, 291, 317-318
Fellowships in.....	107
In Jamaica.....	82-83, 268, 291, 317-318
In United States.....	82, 318
Research in.....	160, 285, 318
Tucumán, Argentina.....	65
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans.....	16, 273
Turkey:	
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health..	102, 142-143
Central Institute of Hygiene, <i>see</i> Angora	
Fellowships.....	107
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members.	171
Uhlenhuth, Paul.....	162
Uncinariasis Commission to Orient.....	130-131
Undulant Fever Study.....	83, 110, 138-139, 318
Unemployment:	
New York City relief.....	266, 290
President's Conference on.....	19, 221, 222-223, 286
Union of American Biological Societies.....	206
United Hospital Fund, New York City.....	176, 290
United States:	
Aid to local health work.....	90, 112-113, 298-301
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health.....	142-143
Aid to state health services.....	94-96, 114-121, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308-309
County health organizations, Growth of.....	89-90
Epidemiology.....	96, 116-119, 304-306
Fellowships.....	106, 107, 152, 154, 171, 208, 235, 237, 238, 253
Hookworm control.....	124-127
Hookworm surveys.....	130-131, 313

	PAGE
Humanities, Research in.....	245-247
Malaria control.....	69, 132-133, 314
Malaria surveys.....	64, 134-135, 315
Natural sciences, Research in.....	191-192, 195-198, 200, 203-204
Pellagra studies in South.....	84
Public health laboratory service.....	96, 116-117, 303-304
Public health nursing.....	99
Public health training stations.....	122-123, 311
Research aid.....	218-219, 221-224, 231-232, 236, 253, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 283, 284
Sanitary engineering.....	95, 114-117, 303
Social sciences, Research in.....	218-219, 221-224, 231-232, 233
Tuberculosis work.....	82, 138-139, 318
Visits of health officials.....	106, 311
Visits of library commissions.....	248, 251, 285, 286
Visits and surveys of medical staff members.....	149
Visits and surveys of nursing staff members.....	171
Visits of teachers and administrators.....	150, 151, 171, 211
Vital statistics.....	99, 118-119, 306-307
Also.....	153, 154
United States Bureau of Fisheries.....	197
United States Public Health Service.....	20, 291
University of the State of New York, Regents of.....	20, 295
Uppsala (Sweden), University of.....	150
Utah:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 300
Epidemiology.....	118-119, 306
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117, 304
Sanitary engineering.....	116-117
Utrecht, University of.....	151
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee:	
Aid for research.....	74, 163, 313
School of Nursing.....	16, 175, 272
Van Sickle, John V.....	240
Vaquez, Dr. Henri.....	162
Venezuela:	
Fellowships.....	107
Hookworm control.....	80, 126-127
Malaria control.....	132-133
Malaria survey.....	134-135, 316
Yellow fever control.....	136-137
Vera Cruz, Mexico.....	140-141
Vermont, University of.....	17, 278
Verruga Peruana.....	110, 138-139
Vienna, Austria:	
Library of Society of Physicians.....	290
Vienna, University of:	
Second Institute of Physics.....	204, 268, 279
Also.....	204, 268, 278

	PAGE
Virginia:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 300
Epidemiology.....	118-119, 138-139, 319
Hookworm control.....	126-127
Malaria control.....	69, 132-133, 314
Public health laboratory service.....	116-117
State Board of Public Welfare.....	295
Institute for Research in Social Sciences.....	218, 219
University of.....	17, 163, 218, 268, 279
Virgin Islands.....	81, 82
Viscerotome.....	57-58
Visits and Surveys:	
Of commissions and individuals.....	19, 248, 251, 268, 285, 286, 288
Of medical staff members.....	149
Of nurses.....	170-171, 288
Of public health officials.....	106, 122-123, 311
Of teachers and administrators.....	149-151, 171, 210-211, 270, 271
Vital Statistics, <i>see</i> Public Health Administration	
Vocational Service for Juniors, New York City.....	296
Wakeman, Dr. A. M.....	56
Walcott, Dr. Allen M.....	58, 109
Walker, Sydnor.....	240
Warburg, Dr. Otto.....	156
Ward, C. B.....	74, 75
Warren, Dr. Andrew J.....	108
Warsaw, Poland:	
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health.....	124-125, 142-143
State School of Nursing.....	16, 175, 272
Washburn, Dr. Benjamin E.....	108
Washington:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113
Washington, University of:	
Oceanographical laboratories.....	197-198, 275, 281
School of Nursing.....	99, 311
Also.....	268, 279
Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri	
.....	17, 160-161, 163, 203-204, 268
Weiss, Dr. A. G.....	162
Welfare Council of New York City.....	19, 285
Wells, Dr. Clifford W.....	62, 108
Wenger, Dr. Oliver C.....	87
West Africa:	
Yellow fever control work.....	41
Yellow fever laboratories.....	46
Yellow fever researches.....	51
Yellow fever surveys.....	30-37, 136-137, 317
Western Reserve University, Cleveland:	
Aid for research.....	163
School of Applied Social Sciences.....	16, 273

West Indies:	
Aid to local health departments.....	114-115
Field study in respiratory diseases.....	81, 82
Hookworm control.....	126-127, 313
Hookworm surveys.....	130-131
Malaria control.....	134-135
Malaria surveys.....	134-135
Public health administration.....	308
West Virginia:	
Aid to local health departments.....	112-113, 300
Vital statistics.....	118-119
Whipple, George H.....	x, xi, 13
White, William Allen.....	x, xi, 13
Wilbur, Ray Lyman.....	x, xi, 13
Williams, Dr. J. Whitridge.....	164
Wilson, Dr. D. Bruce.....	108
Wilson, Dr. G. Haswell.....	150-151
Woltjer, Dr. J.....	195
Woods, Arthur.....	x, xi, 13
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Massachusetts.....	18, 19, 196, 269, 283, 285
Woolly Monkey.....	42, 45
Wright, Daniel E.....	109
Wyoming:	
Aid to public health departments.....	112-113
Yale University:	
Aid for research.....	17, 163
Aid to social sciences.....	279
Anthropoid breeding station.....	281
Institute of Human Relations.....	163, 275, 281
School of Law.....	279
School of Medicine.....	163, 279
School of Nursing.....	16, 175, 272
Also.....	17, 18, 269, 279
Yeager, Dr. Clark H.....	108
Yellow Fever:	
Cases reported in 1930.....	38-39
Characteristics of virus.....	55-56
Chemistry and metabolism in.....	55-56
Commissions.....	136-137
Complement fixation test as method of diagnosis.....	56-57, 58
Control measures in Brazil.....	39-40, 136-137
Control measures in West Africa.....	41
Danger of transfer by airplane.....	37-38
Diagnosis.....	56-59
Expenditures for work in.....	110, 136-139, 317
Experiments in mosquito transmission of.....	46-53
Experiments in transmission in West Africa.....	51
History of.....	138-139, 317
Incidence in Brazil.....	38-39

INDEX
 INDEX

	PAGE
Incidence in West Africa.....	38
Laboratory infections.....	59-60
Light cases of, in West Africa.....	30, 32-37
Mice, Use of, in experiments in.....	43-45
Pathology of.....	56
Researches on.....	30-38, 41-46, 53-55, 136-137, 317
Reservoirs in West Africa.....	32-37
Sera, Protection tests with.....	54-55, 56
Susceptibility of various species of monkey to.....	42-43
Vaccines.....	53-54, 136-137
Virus, Studies on.....	55
Yellow Fever Commission of the United States Army.....	30
Yellow Fever Laboratories:	
At Bahia, Brazil.....	136-137
At São Salvador, Brazil.....	39
Yenching University, China:	
Aid to natural sciences.....	16, 274
Aid to social sciences.....	16, 273
College of Applied Social Sciences.....	273
Also.....	269
Young, Dr. C. W.....	295
Young, Geoffrey W.....	256
Young, Owen D.....	x, xi, 13
Young Men's Christian Association, New York City.....	21, 296
Young Men's Christian Association College, Chicago.....	296
Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. International Survey Committee.....	21, 296
Yu, K. Y.....	161
Yugoslavia:	
Aid to local health departments.....	114-115
Aid for research.....	161, 162
Aid to schools of hygiene and public health.....	142-143
Fellowships.....	107, 152, 171, 208, 209, 238, 312
Malaria surveys.....	134-135, 317
Public health nursing.....	99, 120-121, 271, 272, 307
Visits and surveys by nursing staff members.....	171
Visits of teachers and administrators.....	171
Vital statistics.....	99, 120-121, 307
Zagreb, University of, <i>see</i> Zagreb	
Zagreb, Yugoslavia:	
School for Public Health and Bedside Nurses.....	142-143, 172, 268, 272
University of.....	16, 162, 170, 271
Zaria, West Africa.....	34
Zarnik, Dr. Boris.....	162
Zemplen, Dr. Geza.....	205

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA